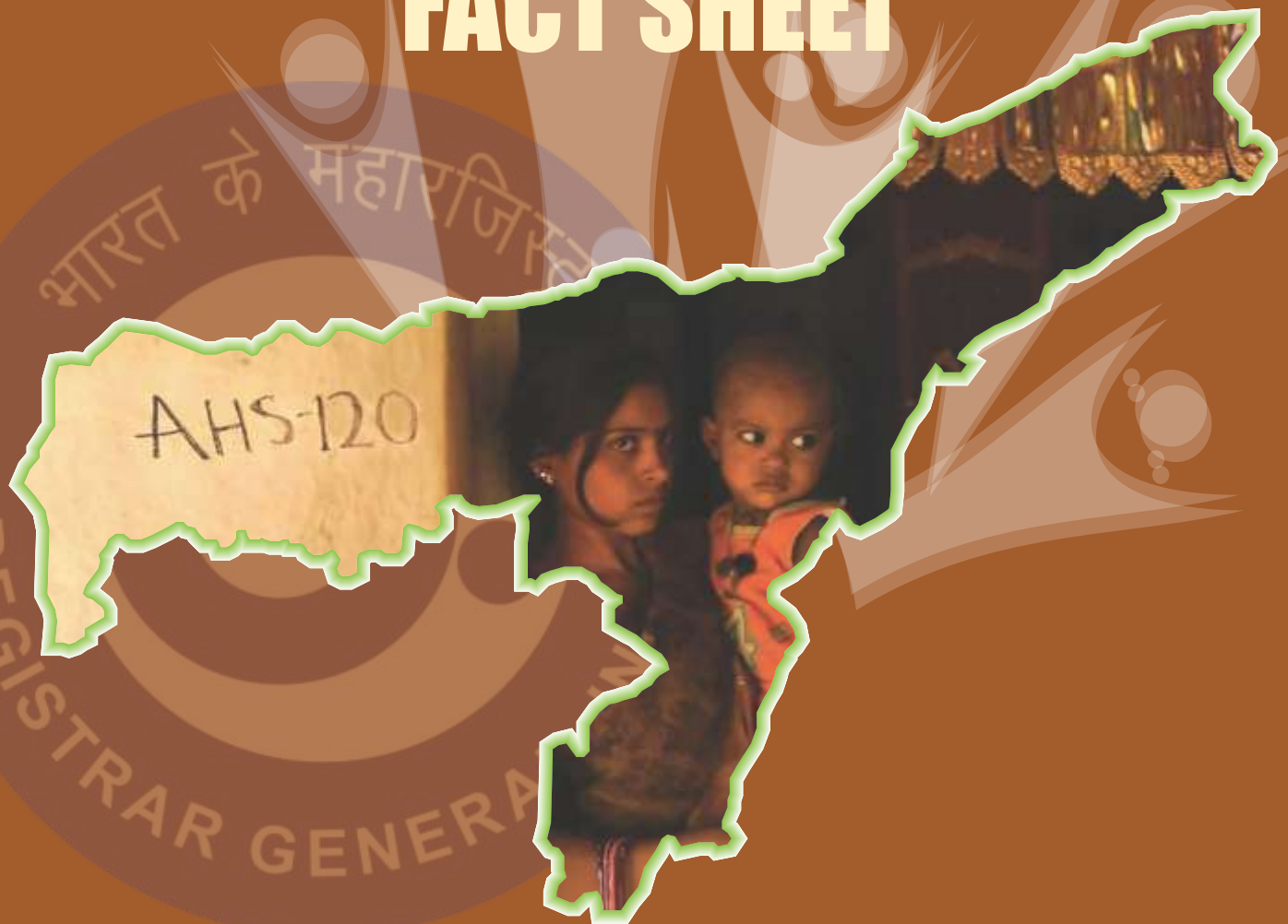




ANNUAL HEALTH SURVEY 2012-13 FACT SHEET



ASSAM



Office of the Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India
Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India
2/A, Mansingh Road, New Delhi-110 011





ANNUAL HEALTH SURVEY 2012-13 FACT SHEET

ASSAM

**Vital Statistics Division
Office of the Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India
New Delhi
Website : www.censusindia.gov.in**

Index

	Page No.
1. Introduction	i-xiv
2. Sample Particulars	1-5
3. Household Characteristics	6-7
4. Sex Ratio	8-9
5. Effective Literacy Rate	10
6. Marriage	11-13
7. Schooling Status	14-15
8. Work Status	16-17
9. Disability	18-19
10. Injury	20-23
11. Acute Illness	24-31
12. Chronic Illness	32-47
13. Fertility	48-56
14. Abortion	57-60
15. Family Planning Practices	61-65
16. Unmet Need for Family Planning	66
17. Ante Natal Care	67-73
18. Delivery Care	74-79
19. Post Natal Care	80-82
20. Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY)	83-84
21. Immunization, Vitamin A & Iron Supplement and Birth Weight	85-90
22. Childhood Diseases	91-93
23. Breastfeeding and Supplementation	94-99
24. Birth Registration	100-101
25. Awareness	102-104
26. Mortality	105-114
27. Confidence Interval (95%) for some important Indicators	115-117
28. Annexure	119-147

Introduction

Decentralized district-based health planning is essential in India because of the large inter-district variations. In the absence of vital data at the district level, the State level estimates are being used for formulating district level plans as well as setting the milestones thereof. In the process, the hotspots (districts requiring special attention) very often get masked by the State average. This statistical fallacy compounds the problems of the districts acutely, more so in the health sector. At present, none of the Surveys provides estimates of core vital indicators on fertility and mortality at district level. The District Level Household Survey conducted with periodicity of five years mainly focuses on indicators pertaining to maternal health and child welfare programmes. There has, therefore, been a surge in demand from various quarters, in recent years, to generate timely and reliable statistics at the district level for informed decision making in the health sector.

Genesis

2. The Annual Health Survey (AHS) was conceived during a meeting of the National Commission of Population held in 2005 under the Chairmanship of the Prime Minister wherein it was decided that “there should be an Annual Health Survey of all districts which could be published / monitored and compared against benchmarks”. The objective was to monitor the performance and outcome of various health interventions of the Government including those under National Rural Health Mission (NRHM) at closer intervals through these benchmark indicators. The AHS has been made an integral part of the NRHM, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare. The responsibility of the project has been entrusted to the Office of the Registrar General, India on behalf of the Ministry of Health & Family Welfare in view its expertise in handling the Sample Registration System, one of the largest demographic surveys in the world.

Objective

3. Realizing the need for preparing a comprehensive district health profile on key parameters based on a community set up, the AHS has been designed to yield benchmarks of core vital and health indicators at the district level; prevalence of disabilities, injuries, acute and chronic illness and access to health care for identified morbidities; and access to maternal, child health and family planning services. By virtue of being a panel survey, it has the unique ability to map the rate of change in these indicators on a yearly basis. AHS would, thus, enable better capturing of the health seeking behaviour of the public as compared to other periodic cross-sectional surveys, and also help needed corrections in the strategies.

Coverage

4. The sample size at the district level has been derived taking Infant Mortality Rate as the decisive indicator and host of other practical issues related to execution of the survey. Keeping in view the mammoth size of the sample, it was a conscious decision of the Government to initially confine the survey to the 284 districts (as per 2001 Census) of the 8 Empowered Action Group States (Bihar, Jharkhand, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand, Madhya Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Orissa and Rajasthan) and Assam for a three year period starting from 2010-11. These 9 high focus States with relatively high fertility and mortality account for about 48 percent of the total population in the country. A representative sample of 20,694 statistically selected Primary Sample Units (PSUs - Census Enumeration Blocks in case of urban areas and villages or a segment thereof in case of larger villages in rural areas) based on 2001 Census has been drawn from these AHS States which would cover about 18 million population and 3.6 million households each year. However,

during the Base line Survey in 2010-11, a total of 20.1 million population and 4.14 million households and during the first updation survey in 2011-12, 20.61 million population and 4.28 million households have actually been covered. The second updation survey (third and final round) covered a total of 20.94 million population and 4.32 million households in 2012-13. Despite being restricted to 9 States, the AHS is the largest demographic survey in the world and covers two and a half times that of the Sample Registration System.

Fieldwork Strategy

5. The project is being implemented as a hybrid model wherein the actual field work has been outsourced to seven selected Survey Agencies on the pattern of National Family Health Survey (NFHS) and District Level Household Survey (DLHS). The co-ordination, supervision and monitoring of the fieldwork in the States are being carried out by dedicated staff posted at various levels in the respective Directorate of Census Operations (DCOs). The responsibility for overall co-ordination, supervision and monitoring across the nine AHS States rests with the AHS Division of ORGI. For smooth and effective execution of the survey, the AHS States have been divided into 18 mutually exclusive and exhaustive zones, each having a group of contiguous districts with more or less equal workload.

Technical Consultation

6. The outline of the survey such as approach, periodicity, coverage, sampling strategy, sample size, permissible levels of relative standard errors, and levels of aggregation, was finalized after a series of deliberations with the representatives from Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, National Sample Survey Office (NSSO), Central Statistics Office (CSO), Ministry of Woman & Child Development, Indian Council of Medical Research, Planning Commission, International Institute for Population Sciences and other subject experts. Based on the recommendations, various technical details including preparation of sample design, derivation of sample size etc. were worked out and vetted by the Technical Advisory Group (TAG) constituted for the purpose.

Sample Design

7. The Sample design adopted for Annual Health Survey is a uni-stage stratified simple random sample without replacement except in case of larger villages in rural areas (population more than or equal to 2000 as per 2001 Census), wherein a two stage stratified sampling has been applied. The sample units are Census Enumeration Blocks (CEBs) in urban areas and villages in rural areas. In rural areas, the villages have been divided into two strata. Stratum I comprises villages with population less than 2000 and Stratum II contains villages with population 2000 or more. Smaller villages with population less than 200 were excluded from the sampling frame in such a manner that the total population of villages so excluded did not exceed 2 per cent of the total population of the district. In case of Stratum I, the entire village is the sample unit. In case of Stratum II, the village has been divided into mutually exclusive (non-overlapping) and geographically contiguous units comprising group of EBs called segments of more or less equal size and population not exceeding 2000 in any case. One segment from the frame of segments thus prepared was selected in a random manner to represent the selected village at the second stage of sampling.

8. The number of sample villages in each district was allocated between the two strata proportionally to their size (population). The villages within each size stratum were further ordered by the female literacy rate based on the Census 2001 data, and three disjoint and equal size substrata were established. The sample villages within each substratum were selected by simple random sampling without replacement. Similarly, in urban areas, the Census Enumeration Blocks within a district were ordered by the female literacy rate based

on the Census 2001 data, and three disjoint and equal size substrata were established. The sample Census Enumeration Blocks within each substratum were selected by simple random sampling without replacement. Thus, female literacy which has a direct bearing on the fertility behaviour was used for implicit stratification. Further, the process of selection ensured equal representation across three sub-strata both in rural as well as in urban areas of a district besides rendering the sample design as self-weighting.

Sample Size

9. Generating robust estimates of Infant Mortality Rate at the district level has become an utmost necessity as reduction in Infant Mortality constitutes one of the key targets in the Reproductive & Child Health Programme (RCH) under the umbrella of NRHM. This would also facilitate effective tracking of the Millennium Development Goal 4 on Child Mortality. The Infant Mortality Rate has therefore been taken as the decisive indicator for estimation of sample size at the district level. The permissible level of error has been taken as 10 percentage relative standard error (prse) at the district level. The sample size so worked out would yield relatively better estimates of Crude Birth Rate / Crude Death Rate and may also enable generation of rarer indicators like MMR (for a group of districts) with good precision. In the absence of district level estimates from any other reliable source, the district level derived estimates of IMR based on SRS pooled data have been used for estimation of sample size for each district.

Sample Identification Work

10. One of the essential prerequisites for the commencement of the survey was to uniquely identify the sample units on ground. This was done in all the sample units across the nine AHS States by the regular staff of ORGI. The work involved firming up of the boundary of the selected villages / Enumeration Blocks; resorting to segmentation in case of villages exceeding the population 2000, random selection of segment thereof and drawing of appropriate notional maps of the sample units to serve as the base map for the survey work.

Survey Tools

11. The Second updation survey in all the nine AHS States was carried out during November 2012 to May 2013 * and four Schedules, in all, were administered. These are: (i) House-listing Schedule, (ii) Household Schedule, (iii) Woman Schedule and (iv) Mortality Schedule. In the House-listing Schedule, the mapping, listing and some key particulars like type and ownership details collected in the first updation survey in 2011-12 were updated for the existing houses and households and recorded afresh for the new houses and households in the second updation round.

12. During the Second updation survey, all the Usual Residents as on 01.01.2012 were listed in the Household Schedule wherein the information on a few back ground characteristics viz. Name, Sex, Identification Code, Date of Birth and Date at first Marriage were copied from the first updation Household Schedule for the Usual Residents of first updation survey and other characteristics like Relationship to Head, Age, Religion, Social Group, Marital Status, Education and Occupation/Activity Status were captured afresh for them. For the new Usual Residents as on 01.01.2012, all the details were captured afresh. Besides, information in respect of Disability, morbidity (Injuries, Acute Illness, and Chronic Illness) and access to health insurance is also captured for all the usual residents as on 01.01.2012.

13. Woman Schedule comprised two sections. Section-I was administered to all Ever Married Women (EMW) aged 15-49 years and information relating to the outcome of

* Except for a few districts in Chhattisgarh where the field work is completed in October 2013 due to naxal issues.

pregnancy(s) (live birth/still birth/abortion); birth history; type of medical attention at delivery; details of maternal health care(ante-natal/natal/post-natal); immunization of (*Except for a few districts in Chhattisgarh where the field work is completed in October 2013 due to naxal issues.) children; breast feeding practices including supplements; occurrence of child diseases (Pneumonia, Diarrhoea and fever); registration of births, etc. taken place during the reference period (i.e. 01.01.2011 to 31.12.2011) was collected. Section II focused on information on pregnancy; use, sources and practices of family planning methods; details relating to future use of contraceptives and unmet need; awareness about RTI/STI, HIV/AIDS, administration of HAF/ORT/ORS during diarrhoea and danger signs of ARI/Pneumonia; and these details were collected from all Currently Married Women aged 15-49 years. Information relating the Ever Married Women (EMW) like conception details, usage of NPT kit, registration of pregnancy, health problems and subsequent treatments during ante-natal/natal/post-natal period, cost incurred by the woman during delivery etc. is also collected during the second updation survey.

14. Through the Mortality Schedule, details relating to death occurred to usual residents of sample household during the reference period (01.01.2011 to 31.12.2011) were captured and it included information on name & sex of deceased, date of death, age at death, registration of death and source of medical attention received before death. For infant deaths, a question on symptoms preceding death was also probed. In case of deaths associated with pregnancy, information on a variety of questions on factors leading/ contributing to death, symptoms preceding death, time between onset of complications and death, etc. were asked to yield data on various determinants of maternal mortality.

Supervision and Third Party Audit

15. In addition to the multilayer supervision mechanism adopted by the Survey Agencies, regular inspections were carried out by the officers/officials of respective DCOs and those from ORGI headquarters to ensure the data quality. The inspections were a judicious mix of concurrent as well as post survey audit. Over and above, a component of Third Party Audit was included to verify and authenticate the surveyed data through an independent mechanism. The Third Party Audit work was carried out in 20 randomly selected AHS units in each of the districts covering every household thereof by following a standard protocol prescribed by ORGI. Truncated versions of Household, Women and Mortality Schedules were filled in afresh by the field staff of the Third Party Audit Agencies. The findings in respect of key indicators were matched and re-survey was undertaken by the Survey Agencies in units where the variation was outside the permissible limit. The third party audit also helped in netting of missed vital events, particularly rarer ones like infant and maternal deaths.

Dissemination of Results

16. In view of the large volume of data collected under AHS and significant time required for validation and processing, dissemination of AHS results is done in two phases. The first set of data is released in the form of State-wise bulletins and second in the form of factsheets. The bulletins of the second updation survey was released in March 2014, which contained the district level data on crude birth rate, crude death rate, natural growth rate, infant mortality rate, neo-natal and post neo-natal mortality rates, under 5 mortality rate, sex ratio at birth, sex ratio (0-4 years) and overall sex ratio. In addition, the Maternal Mortality Ratio (MMR), Maternal Mortality Rate and life time risk were released for a group of districts. In order to facilitate direct intervention, the maternal mortality indicators were combined and released for a group of districts on the basis of existing administrative divisions in the respective AHS States.

17. Under the present phase of dissemination, data of on host of other important parameters covered in AHS under Household and Woman Schedules are being released in the form of State and District Level Factsheets of the second updation survey. Though the sample size has been calculated for the district as a whole, the rural and urban estimates at the district level have also been published as byproduct. Users are advised to keep the above fact into consideration while using the rural / urban estimates of a district. In order to ward off unusual sampling fluctuations, the urban estimates have not been published in respect of some indicators for the districts where the number of urban sample units was less than six. To begin with, number of PSUs, Households, Population, Ever Married Women, Currently Married Women, Children aged 12-23 months (as on date of survey) covered in the sample of each district and the State along with their rural-urban breakup have been given to provide the users requisite insight on the metadata. The indicators contained in the AHS Bulletin have also been reproduced in these Factsheets so that the users may have access to complete set of indicators at one place. However, they may refer to the AHS Bulletin for details on metadata.

Marriage

18. The information on marital status as on 01.01.2012 was probed in respect of all household members (Usual Residents) irrespective of their age. For those who were married, the date of first marriage was recorded. Using this, age at first marriage, which has a direct impact on child bearing as women marrying early have on an average a longer period of exposure to pregnancy and a greater number of lifetime births, was obtained. Using the age data, the mean age at marriage for males and females has been worked out and included in the Factsheet. The mean age at marriage is based on the marriages to the members of the household (Usual Residents as on 1.1.2012) taken place during 2009-11. The proportion of marriages among males and females taking place below the legal age, i.e., 21 and 18 years respectively, has also been tabulated. Such proportions are also based on the marriages to the members of the household (Usual Residents as on 1.1.2012) taken place during 2009-11. Besides, the percentage of Currently Married Women aged 20-24 years marrying before legal age (18 years) and percentage of Currently Married Men aged 25-29 years marrying before legal age (21 years) have been worked out and presented.

Disability and Injury

19. The data on any type of disability as on date of survey was collected in respect of all the usual residents. The type of disability included 'mental', 'visual', 'hearing', 'speech', 'loco-motor', 'multiple' and 'others'. The prevalence of any type of disability per 1, 00,000 population by gender and residence at the district and State levels has been presented in the factsheet. Since it is difficult to capture the type of injury and its severity from lay reporting, an attempt has been made to assess the severity of injury from the type and duration of hospitalization required. This would also provide an assessment of the workload on hospitals / doctors on account of injury. Accordingly, the type of treatment meted to the injury during last one year of the date of survey has been collected. The categories by type of treatment included 'treated in intensive care unit for any time-1, treated as in-patient with stay more than two weeks-2, treated as in-patient with stay one to two weeks-3, treated as in-patient with stay less than one week-4, treated as out-patient-5, treated by traditional healers-6, and treated at home-7'. Based on these categories, the number of persons injured by type of treatment received per 1, 00,000 population, have been categorized into severe (by including categories 1 & 2), major (by including categories 3 & 4) and minor (by including categories 5 & 6) groups. Those treated at home have been excluded from the above categorization and thus from the analysis also.

Acute Illness

20. On the morbidity front, if any member (usual resident) of the household suffered from any 'acute illness' during last fifteen days prior to the date of survey, the type of illness has been ascertained. Based on this data, persons suffering from acute illness per 1,00,000 population has been presented for a few select diseases like diarrhoea / dysentery; acute respiratory infection & all types of fever and also for any type of acute illness. Besides, the source from where the treatment for the acute illness was taken has also been included. Accordingly, two important indicators, viz., percentage of persons suffering from acute illness and taking treatment from any source and percentage of persons suffering from acute illness and taking treatment from Government source have been presented. The latter gives the share of Government source across all types of sources availed for taking treatment. It may be noted that the entire fieldwork was carried out over a period of six to seven months and in the process, districts were covered at different points of time (i.e., months / seasons). The seasonality effect may be taken note of while interpreting the results.

Chronic Illness

21. The data in respect of chronic illness has been collected based on the symptoms pertaining to a particular illness persisting for more than one month and also in respect of illnesses where it was diagnosed. For both the cases, the reference period was last one year preceding the date of survey. For ascertaining information on symptoms, a list of symptoms associated with various types of diseases was provided along with a separate category for asymptomatic (i.e., having no symptoms). The asymptomatic included those who were not suffering from any illness as well as those who were suffering but had no symptoms. Using this data, percentage of persons having any kind of symptoms of chronic illness along with their source of treatment has been presented. As regards chronic illnesses diagnosed, this was included to measure the extent to which facilities for diagnosis and treatment of some major chronic illnesses set up by centre/State/local Government / private agencies have been utilized. A list of common chronic diseases and those pertaining to major health intervention programmes was provided. Based on this data, percentage of persons diagnosed for a few important diseases such as diabetes, hypertension, tuberculosis, asthma / chronic respiratory disease and arthritis per 1,00,000 population has been presented besides those diagnosed for any type of chronic illness. Using the data collected on source of diagnosis, status with regard to getting regular treatment and source of treatment, percentage of persons having diagnosed for any kind of chronic illness and getting regular treatment as well as those getting regular treatment from Government source has been worked out and included in the Factsheet. Since the data on morbidity has been elicited as reported by the respondents, it may suffer on account of accuracy. Nevertheless, the availability of such a rich data set at the district level would fill in the much awaited void and pave the way for evidence-based health planning and appropriate interventions.

Fertility

22. The Total Fertility Rate (TFR), which is an age-period fertility rate for a synthetic cohort of women, measures the average number of births a group of women would have by the time they reach 50 years of age if they were to give birth at the current age-specific fertility rates. The TFR is expressed as the average number of births per woman. Under AHS, TFR has been calculated by dividing three years average of all births reported during 2009-11 by all the women in respective age group. The seven five-yearly age-specific fertility rates for all women in the age groups from 15-19 to 45-49 have been added and

thereafter multiplied by 5 to yield the TFR. Due to lack of adequate number of births, the TFR by residence could not be worked out and hence is not being published.

23. The distribution of births by birth order is another way to understand the dynamics on spacing of children and level of fertility. In this regard, two key indicators namely, 'percentage of women aged 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above' and 'percentage of women reporting birth of order 3 & above' based on last two live births taken place to Ever Married Women aged 15-49 years during 2009-11, have been presented. 'Percentage of Currently Married Women aged 15-49 years with two living children wanting no more children' is one of the most crucial indicators on desire to limit child bearing. While deriving this indicator, sterilized women or their husbands have not been taken into account whereas women who were currently pregnant have been included.

24. Teen-age pregnancy and motherhood is an important subject in the settings where the marriage of girls takes place at very young ages. This is not only important from the fertility perspective but also its consequent implication on the health of the mother and child. Accordingly, 'percentage of women aged 15-19 who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of survey' has been tabulated and it depicts the percentage of women who have begun child bearing among all ever married women aged 15-19 years. The ever married sample denominator for the age group 15-19 years has not been adjusted by the all women factors for the same age group. This factor should be taken into consideration while interpreting the results.

Median age at first live birth

25. Median age at first live birth of women aged 15-49 years has been presented to reflect the age at which 50 percent of the women have given their first live birth. This indicator covers women of all marital status and ever married sample denominator has been adjusted by the all women factors in this age group. Ever Married Women not yet having first live birth and Never Married Women have been included as a separate category for computation. Median has been calculated from cumulated single year of age percent distributions of age at first birth. Median is linearly interpolated by the age values by which 50 percent or more of the women had a first birth. In order to gauge the same for older women of the same cohort, median age at first live birth for women aged 25-49 years has also been calculated and presented. These two indicators in conjunction would help in comparing the age with regard to entry into parenthood between the two cohorts.

Birth interval

26. The information on birth interval, which is defined as the length of time between two successive live births, has been collected in respect of last two live births which took place during 2009-11 for birth order 2 & above. Short birth intervals are likely to have adverse bearing on the mother's health as also on the chances of survival of the neonates and infants. In the Indian context, the birth interval of 36 months may be taken as the bare minimum from the perspective of reducing neonatal and infant mortality and also for achieving the requisite nutritional outcomes. The information on percentage of live births taking place after an interval of 36 months has been calculated and presented to provide insight into the pace of child bearing.

Mean number of children ever born and surviving

27. The number of children ever born and surviving has been collected for all Ever Married Women aged 15-49 years. The survival status has been assessed as on 1.1.2012 (the reference point for the population). The number of children ever born to women provides an estimate of cohort fertility against the period measures of fertility such as the

CBR and the TFR. In order to facilitate comparison of completed cohort fertility with the current fertility, the mean number of ever born children to women aged 45-49 years has been calculated and presented. The gap between the two would demonstrate the decline in fertility levels in the recent past.

Abortion

28. Abortion as an option was probed for all the pregnancies which resulted into any kind of outcome i.e. live birth, still birth, spontaneous and induced abortion during 2009-2011. This was followed by a series of questions such as when the abortion had taken place (month & year), month of pregnancy when the abortion had occurred, whether any ANC was received, whether ultrasound was performed before the abortion, the place of abortion and who performed the abortion. Based on these data, various indicators such as percentage of pregnancy(s) to women aged 15-49 years resulting in abortion, percentage of women who received any ANC before abortion, percentage of women who went for ultrasound before abortion, average month of pregnancy at the time of abortion, percentage of abortions performed by skilled health personnel (doctor / nurse / ANM / LHV / trained dai), and abortions which took place in institutions have been tabulated and presented.

Family Planning Practices

29. The information on awareness as well as the usage in respect of Family Planning Practices was probed from Currently Married Women aged 15-49 years. There were a few women whose marital status as on 1.1.2012 (reference date) was Currently Married but on date of survey, their marital status was widow / divorcee / separated. In such cases, questions on only awareness were probed from them.

Current usage of Family Planning Methods

30. Currently Married Women aged 15-49 years, who were currently menstruating or who were in lactating status or secondary amenorrhoea as on date of survey, were asked whether they or their husbands are currently using any method(s) of family planning. In other words, those CMW who were currently pregnant or in menopause status or who have undergone hysterectomy or never menstruated were excluded from the sample. The family planning methods included both modern as well as traditional methods. Modern methods included Tubectomy, Vasectomy, Copper-T/IUD, Pills (Daily), Pills (Weekly), Emergency Contraceptive Pill, Condom/Nirodh, etc., while the traditional ones were Contraceptive Herbs, Rhythm/Periodic abstinence, Withdrawal, Lactational Amenorrhoea Method, etc. Accordingly, percentage of CMW reporting use of various types of family planning methods (most used method) has been tabulated. In addition, percentage of CMW using any method (Contraceptive Prevalence Rate), any modern method and any traditional method has also been tabulated. Levels of use of contraceptives provide the most obvious and widely accepted criterion for assessing the success of FP programme.

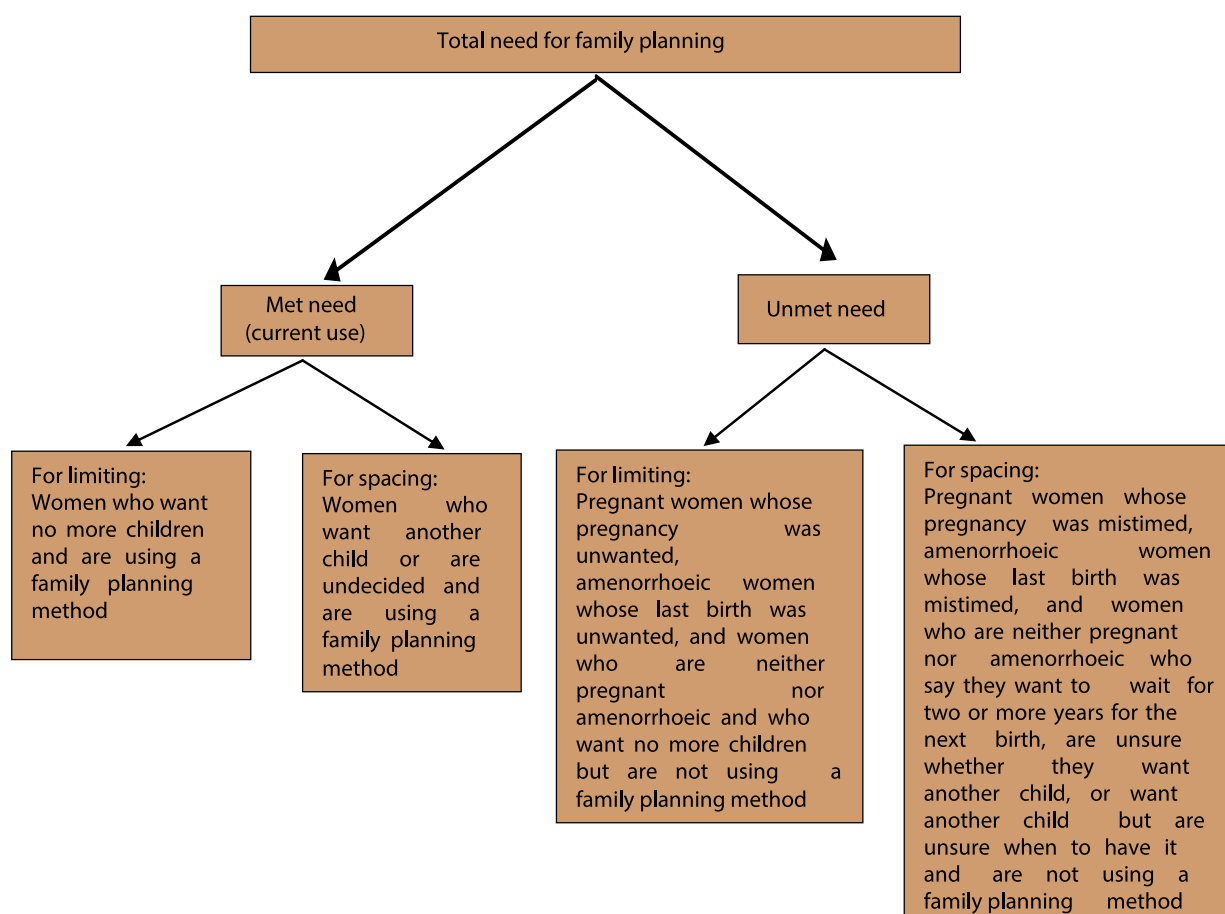
Unmet Need for Family Planning

31. The unmet need for Family Planning is a crucial indicator for assessing the future demand for Family Planning services / supplies. Currently Married Women who are not using any method of contraception but who do not want any more children are defined as having an unmet need for limiting and those who are not using contraception but want to wait for two years or more before having another child are defined as having an unmet need for spacing. The sum total of unmet need for limiting and spacing is the unmet need for Family Planning. In order to ensure comparability with DHS Estimates, similar set of questions were probed from CMW aged 15-49 years under AHS also.

32. For working out the estimates on unmet need, the unmet need for spacing has been calculated as the “proportion of pregnant CMW whose pregnancy was mistimed; CMW in lactational amenorrhoea who are not using any family planning method and whose last birth was mistimed, or whose last birth was unwanted but now they say they want more children; fecund CMW who are neither currently pregnant nor in amenorrhoea, and who are not using any family planning method and say that they want to wait for two or more years for the next birth, including those who say that they are unsure whether they want another child, or want another child but are unsure when to have the birth”.

33. The unmet need for limiting has been worked out as the “proportion of pregnant CMW whose pregnancy was unwanted; CMW in lactational amenorrhoea who are not using any family planning method, whose last child was unwanted and who do not want any more children; and fecund CMW who are neither pregnant nor in amenorrhoea who are not using any method of family planning and who want no more children”. Using the met demand for contraception (current contraceptive users) and the unmet need for contraception, the total demand for family planning as well as the percentage demand satisfied can be assessed. The classification for the need for family planning is illustrated as under:

Classification of the need for family planning



Ante-natal Care

34. Ante-natal care constitutes one of the key elements towards initiatives to promote safe motherhood. A series of questions to capture various aspects of ante-natal care such as, number of ante-natal check-ups received, months of pregnancy at the time of first ANC, main source of ANC, type of tests performed during ANC, number of Tetanus Toxoid (TT) injections received and number of days of consumption of Iron & Folic Acid (IFA) tablets/syrup, were asked from the EMW aged 15-49 years in respect of their last two outcomes of pregnancies which have resulted into live births / still births during 2009-11. However, appropriate indicators based on the above aspects have been tabulated in respect of responses recorded for last live / still births.

35. The indicators included in the Factsheets are percentage of mothers who received any ANC, percentage of mothers who had ANC in first trimester, percentage of mothers who received 3 or more ANC, percentage of mothers who received at least one TT injection, percentage of mothers who consumed IFA for 100 days or more and percentage of mothers who had full ante-natal check-up. The full ante-natal check-up comprises at least three visits for ANC, at least one TT injection received and IFA consumption for 100 days or more. In addition, percentage of mothers who received ANC from Government source, percentage of mothers whose blood pressure & blood (for Hb) were taken and percentage of mothers who underwent ultrasound have been calculated and presented. Besides, percentage of Currently Married Pregnant Women aged 15-49 years registered for ANC has also been presented.

Delivery Care

36. Under Delivery Care, the details about place of delivery, source of transport provided/availed for reaching the institution, length of stay in the institution after delivery, type of delivery (normal / caesarean / assisted) and the personnel conducting delivery in case of domiciliary births were inquired from the EMW aged 15-49 years for their last two pregnancy outcomes resulting into live births/still births during 2009-11. As in the case of ante-natal care, indicators based on these parameters have been tabulated in respect of responses for last live/still births. Percentage of deliveries taken place in institutions and their distribution into Government and Private institutions; percentage of deliveries taken place at home; percentage of home deliveries conducted by skilled health personnel; and percentage of Safe deliveries are the key indicators presented in the Factsheet. Safe delivery comprises institutional deliveries and home deliveries conducted by doctor/ nurse / ANM / LHV and it does not include those attended by trained dai. However, trained dai is included under skilled health personnel. If the respondent has mentioned more than one person attending delivery, only the most qualified person is taken into consideration.

37. As regards the extent of stay in institutions after delivery which is very crucial and has a direct bearing on the new born care as also on the health of the mother, the percentage of less than 24 hours stay in the institution after delivery has been worked out and presented. Besides, percentage of Caesarean deliveries out of total deliveries taken place in Government and Private Institutions respectively has also been presented.

Post-natal Care

38. Getting a Post partum / Post-natal check-up soon after the birth of baby or within 48 hours is crucial for the health of both the mother and the child. Accordingly, three indicators, viz., percentage of mothers who received Post-natal check-up within 48 hours of delivery, percentage of mothers who received Post-natal check-up within one week of delivery and percentage of mothers who did not receive any Post-natal check-up have been calculated and presented. In case of institutional delivery where the woman had stayed

there for at least 48 hours, it was presumed that the post-natal care was given within 48 hours. These indicators are based on the last outcome of pregnancy which resulted into live / still birth during 2009-11.

39. Along with the first post-natal check-up of mother, check-up of the new borns is essential. It was therefore probed from the mothers, whose last outcome of pregnancy resulted into live birth during 2009-12, when was the new born checked up. Based on this, the percentage of new born who received check up within 24 hours of birth has been worked out and presented. In case of institutional delivery if the baby remained there for at least 24 hours, it was presumed that the first check-up was done within 24 hours.

Financial assistance under Janani Suraksha Yojana

40. The Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) is one of the most important programmes under the overall umbrella of NRHM aimed at reducing Maternal Mortality Ratio and Neo-natal Mortality Rate by promoting institutional deliveries. Under the Scheme, cash incentives are provided to mothers and they are facilitated by Accredited Social Health Activists (ASHAs) to deliver their babies in a health facility. There are also provisions for cost reimbursement for transport and incentives to ASHAs for encouraging mothers to opt for institutional delivery. The scheme is fully sponsored by the Central Government and is implemented in all States and Union Territories, with special focus on low-performing States. There is also a provision for roping in the private sector by giving accreditation to willing private hospitals/nursing homes for providing delivery services. The Scheme has been implemented in all the 9 AHS States since 2005.

41. In order to gauge the spread and effectiveness of the JSY, Ever Married Women aged 15-49 years were probed whether they had availed the maternity financial assistance for safe motherhood under the scheme in respect of their last two outcomes of delivery resulting in live / still births during 2009-11. The percentage of mothers who availed financial assistance for delivery, percentage of mothers who availed financial assistance for institutional delivery and percentage of mothers who availed financial assistance for Government institutional delivery under JSY, all in respect of the last outcome of delivery resulting in live birth / still birth, have been calculated and presented. Since the scope of JSY has been extended to domiciliary births also, these three sets of indicators would present a holistic picture.

Immunization

42. The information on childhood immunization, i.e., vaccination coverage, has been collected for all living children [last two outcomes of pregnancy(s) resulting in live births during 2009-11]. Information on six vaccine preventable diseases namely, tuberculosis, diphtheria, whooping cough (Pertussis), tetanus, polio and measles, has been collected with reference to the status as on date of survey. Universal immunization of children against these six diseases is vital for reducing infant and child mortality. Whenever the mother had the vaccination card (Immunization / MCH) and if the card was available at the time of interview, the responses were recorded based on entries in the card. Otherwise, the responses as reported by the mother were noted down. For those living children who did not receive any vaccination, the main reason thereof has also been noted.

43. In conformity with the International and Govt. of India guidelines which specify that children should be fully vaccinated by the time they complete their first year of life, the 12-23 months age group has been chosen for analysis. The percentage of children having Immunization Card, percentage of children aged 12-23 months who have received BCG, percentage of children who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine, percentage of children

who have received polio dose at birth, percentage of children who have received three doses of DPT vaccine and percentage of children who have received measles vaccine, all for the age group 12-23 months, have been calculated and presented. Besides the percentage of children aged 12-23 months who have been fully immunized, the percentage of children aged 12-23 months who did not receive any vaccination have also been tabulated in order to portray the complete picture of immunization. According to the WHO guidelines, children are considered fully immunized when they have received vaccination against tuberculosis, three doses of DPT, three doses of the poliomyelitis and one dose of measles.

Administration of Vitamin-A and Iron & Folic Acid supplements

44. Proper and sufficient intake of Vitamin-A and Iron supplements is essential to thwart childhood morbidity and mortality. Vitamin-A is an essential micro nutrient for the immune system and plays an important role in maintaining the epithelial tissues in the body. Severe Vitamin-A deficiency (VAD) can cause eye damage. VAD has also the potential to increase the severity of measles and diarrhoeal diseases in children and slow recovery from illness. Since the human liver can store an adequate amount of the vitamin for 4-6 months, Vitamin-A dosing every six months is one of the usual methods for ensuring that children at risk are protected from developing VAD. The National Programme on Prevention of Blindness mandates that children of age 9 months to 5 years should be administered oral doses of Vitamin-A every six months. In order to assess the situation, information on children aged 6-35 months who have received at least one dose of Vitamin-A during the last six months has been collected and presented.

45. Anaemia, which is characterised by a low level of haemoglobin in the blood, is a great concern in young children because it can result in impaired cognitive performance, behavioural and motor coordination, language development and scholastic achievement. It also enhances the risk of morbidity from other infectious diseases. One of the most vulnerable groups to anaemia is children aged 6-23 months. It was probed from the mothers of all living children older than 6 months whether IFA tablet / syrup was administered to the children [last two outcomes of pregnancy(s) resulting in live births during 2009-11] in the last 3 months. IFA tablet/syrup as supplements is given to child beyond six months to prevent anaemia. Based on this, the percentage of children aged 6-35 months who have received IFA tablets / syrup during last three months has been calculated and presented.

Birth weight

46. Birth weight is an important indicator to measure the vulnerability of a new born to the risk of childhood illness and chances of survival. The information on birth weight assists in monitoring programmes to reduce neo-natal and infant mortality through a reduction in low birth weight infants. The information on birth weight has been collected in respect of all living children [last two outcomes of pregnancy(s) resulting in live births during 2009-11]. Based on this data, the percentage of children whose birth weight was taken and percentage of children whose birth weight was less than 2.5 Kg. have been worked out and presented.

Childhood diseases

47. Treatment practices and contact with health services among children with the 3 most important childhood illnesses namely, Acute Respiratory Infection (ARI), Fever and Diarrhoea, help in the assessment of National Programmes aimed at reducing the mortality impact of these illnesses. The information on children suffering from Acute Respiratory Infection, Fever and Diarrhoea in respect of all the living children [last two outcomes of pregnancy(s) resulting in live births during 2009-11] during fifteen days preceding the date of survey has been collected. This has been done to minimise the recall lapse. Besides the

prevalence, the information on treatment of ARI with antibiotics, treatment of fever and the treatment of diarrhoea with Home Available Fluids (HAF) / fluids prepared from ORS packet has been collected. The treatment of diarrhoeal diseases with Oral Rehydration Therapy (ORT) aids in the assessment of programmes that recommends such treatment. Based on these data, the percentage of children suffering from Diarrhoea and received HAF / ORS / ORT, percentage of children suffering from ARI and sought treatment, and percentage of children suffering from fever and sought treatment have been calculated and presented.

Child feeding practices

48. Early breastfeeding practices determine the successful establishment and duration of breastfeeding. It is recommended that children be put to the breast immediately or within one hour of birth. There is growing evidence of the benefits to mother and child of early initiation of breastfeeding preferably in the first hour of the birth. Early initiation of breastfeeding contributes to reducing neo-natal mortality. It ensures early skin to skin contact which is important in preventing hypothermia and establishing the bond between the mother and her child. Early initiation of breastfeeding also reduces the mother's risk of post partum haemorrhage, one of the leading causes of maternal mortality. Although breastfeeding is nearly universal in India, very few children are put to breastfeed immediately after birth. In order to have an assessment with regard to the time of initiation of breastfeeding, the mothers of all living children [last two outcomes of pregnancy(s) resulting in live births during 2009-11] were asked when did they first breastfeed their baby. Based on this, the percentage of children breastfed within one hour of birth has been calculated and presented.

49. Exclusive breastfeeding for the first six months of the child's life is an essential component of the optimal infant and young child feeding practices. The Government of India recommends that children should be exclusively breastfed for the first six months of life (i.e., the child should be given only breast milk and nothing else, not even water). In order to assess the situation on ground, the mothers of all living children [last two outcomes of pregnancy(s) resulting in live births during 2009-11] were asked how many days/months did they exclusively breastfeed their baby. Based on the responses, percentage of children aged 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least six months has been worked out and presented.

Complementary feeding

50. The introduction of complementary feeding at six months of age, solid and semi-solid food and the diverse food combinations fed to children also constitute part of the optimal feeding practices. The purpose of complementary feeding is to complement the breast milk and sustain the growth and development of the child. WHO recommends introduction of solid or semi-solid foods to infants around the age of 6 months because by that age, breast milk by itself is no longer sufficient to maintain the child's optimal growth. Information on supplementation was obtained by asking mothers of all living children [last two outcomes of pregnancy(s) resulting in live births during 2009-11] at what age did they start feeding the baby food other than breast milk. The type of food included water, animal milk / formula milk, semi-solid mashed food, solid (adult) food and vegetables/fruits. Based on these, the percentage of children who received foods other than breast milk such as water, animal/formula milk, semi-solid mashed food, solid (adult) food and vegetables/fruits during first six months has been worked out and presented. Besides, the average month by which children received these foods have also been worked out and presented.

Birth Registration

51. India, being a signatory to the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child, 1989 which recognizes birth registration as one of the first rights of child, is committed to achieve universalization of birth registration. In India, registration of birth is compulsory under the Registration of Births and Deaths (RBD) Act, 1969. The Act mandates that every birth should be registered and a birth certificate provided free of charge to the informant. Despite significant efforts to improve the Civil Registration System, especially during the past decade, the overall level of registration of births still falls short by about 25 percent. The registration system in the country functions at different levels of efficiency across States/UTs. In order to assess the functioning of the Civil Registration System in the community, information on whether the birth of the baby was registered with the civil authority and if so, the birth certificate was received or not in respect of all living children [last two outcomes of pregnancy(s) resulting in live births during 2009-11] has been collected. Based on this, the percentage of children whose births were registered and the percentage of children whose births were registered & who also received the Birth Certificates have been arrived at and presented.

52. Under the RBD Act, the institutions where birth takes place is to register the birth and issue the birth certificate in case they have been declared as the registration units or to report the event to the local Registrar of Births & Deaths. Of late, majority of the Government institutions have been declared as registration units. Since a review of the system across different States/UTs has revealed that due to lack of a proper and complete reporting system, the institutional births which have already been registered are not being reflected in the final figures compiled and therefore in order to net all such cases, it was presumed that the birth would have been registered. However, even in these cases it was probed whether the birth certificate has been received.

53. This Factsheet of the second updation survey pertains to the State of Assam. The field work for the AHS has been carried out by M/s Nielsen (India) Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi and M/s GFK-MODE Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi in the allotted zones. The third party audit work in the State has been done by M/s. Research and Development Initiative Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.

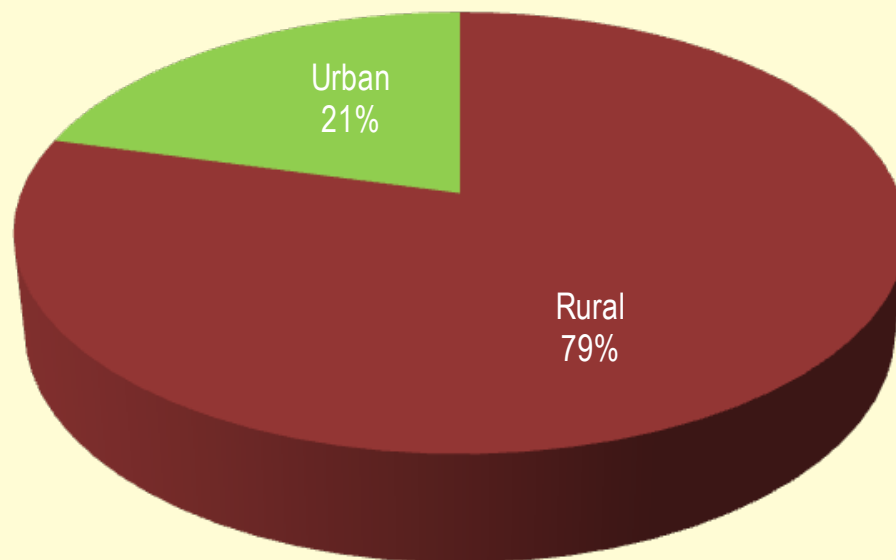
54. The survey reference period of this Factsheet is 01.01.2011 to 31.12.2011 and the results presented are based on the data for the period 2009, 2010 and 2011.



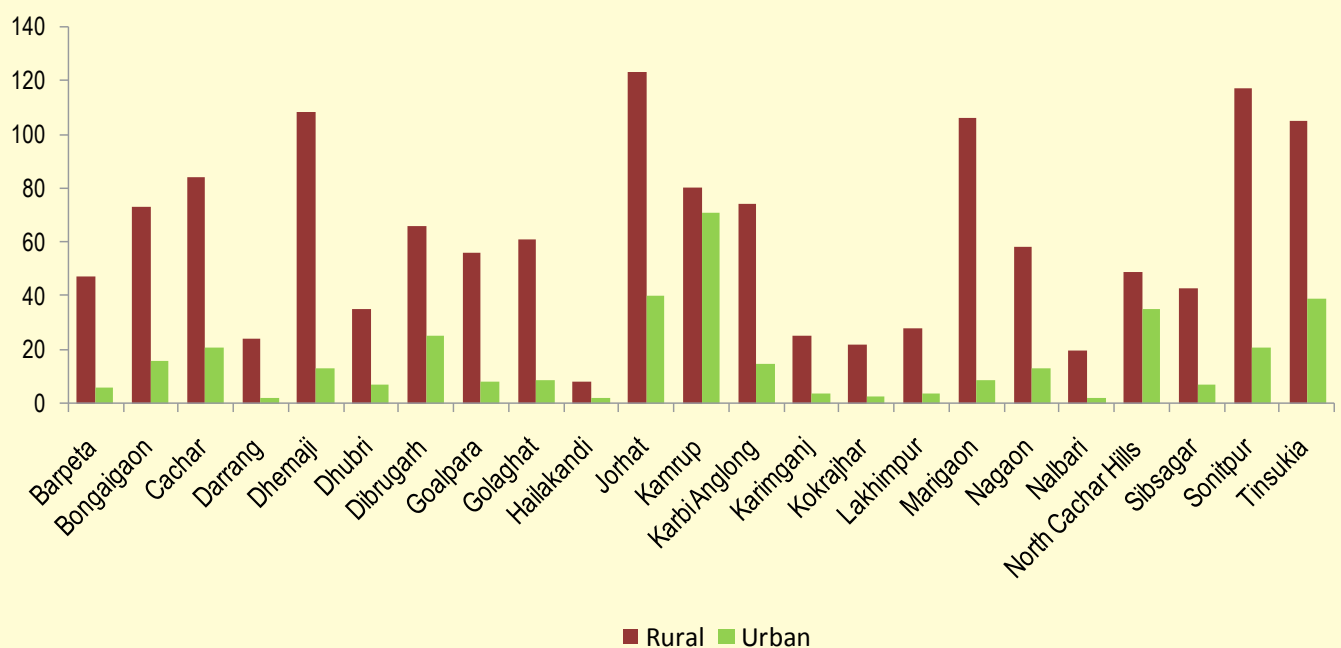
SAMPLE PARTICULARS

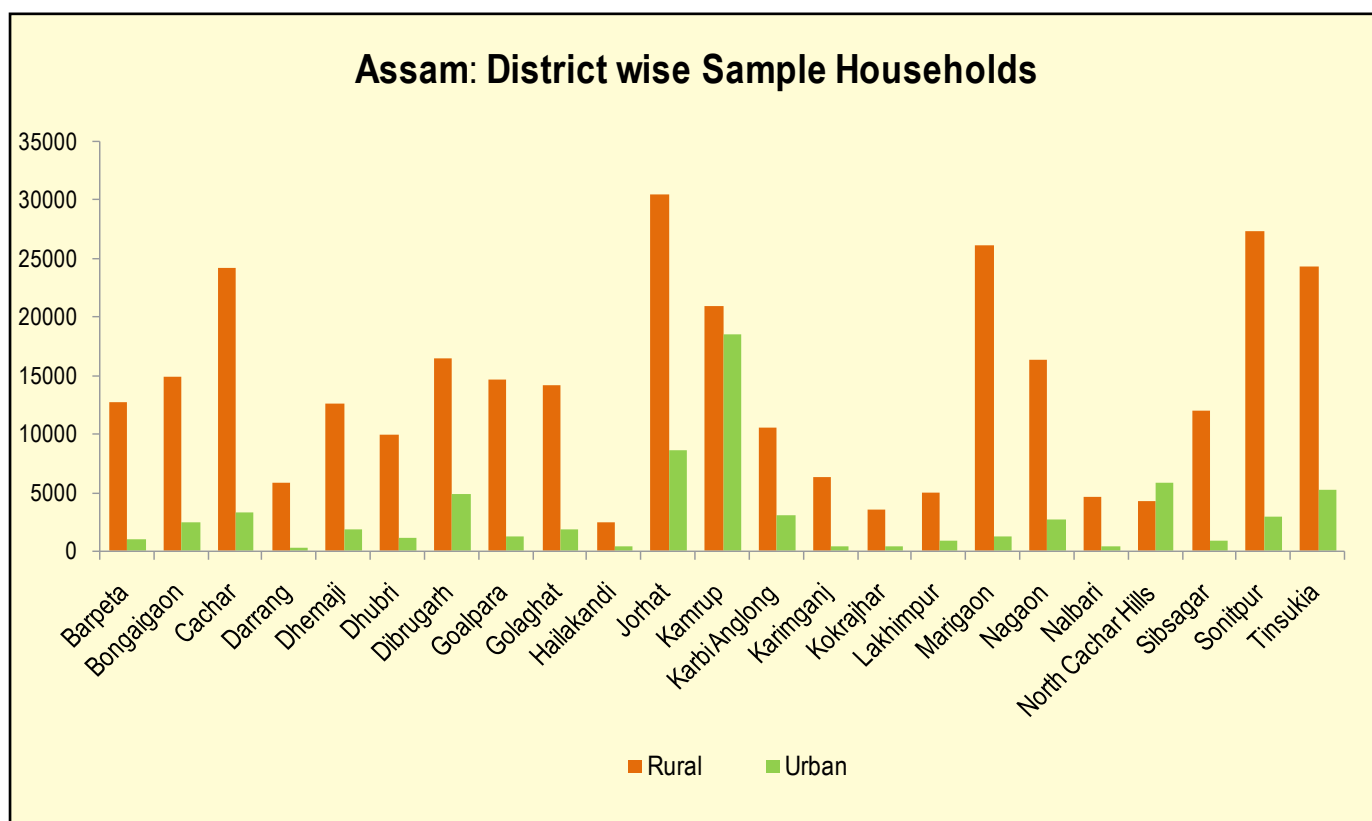
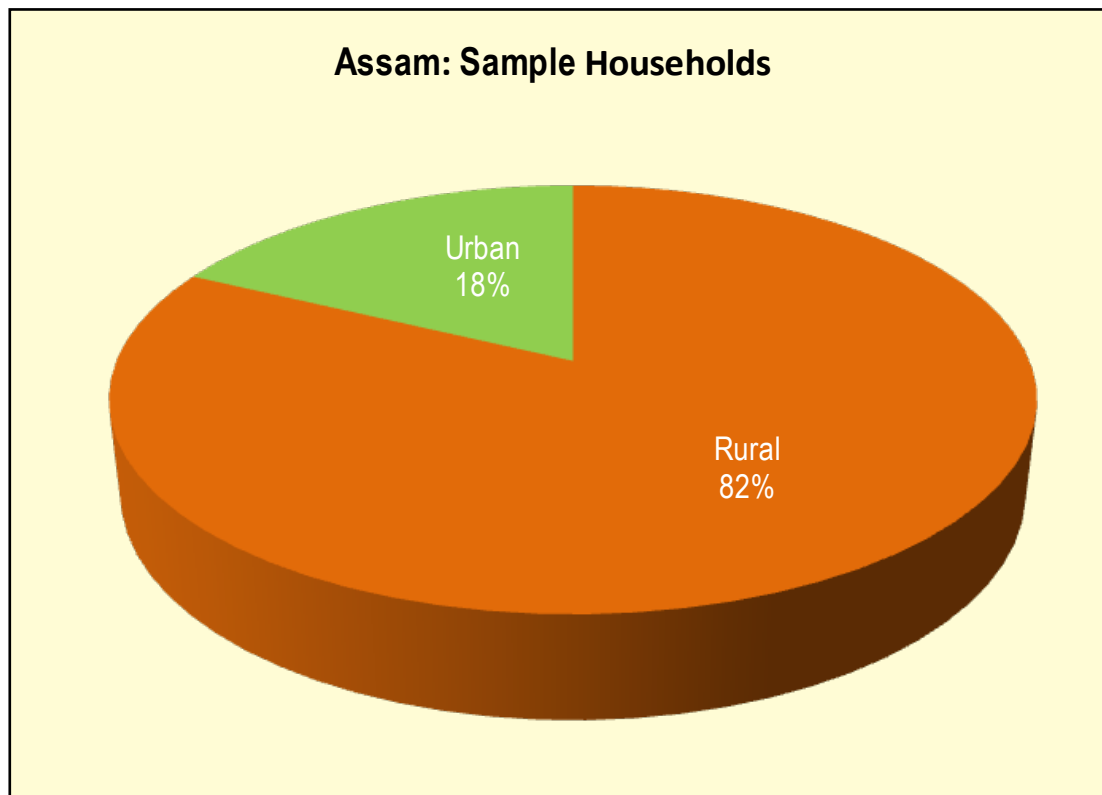
State / District	Sample Units			Households			Population		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	1784	1412	372	388853	319766	69087	1809610	1518639	290971
Barpeta	53	47	6	13711	12765	946	64606	60293	4313
Bongaigaon	89	73	16	17384	14904	2480	84012	73899	10113
Cachar	105	84	21	27488	24207	3281	127158	112171	14987
Darrang	26	24	2	5951	5769	182	29048	28256	792
Dhemaji	121	108	13	14481	12619	1862	75451	66537	8914
Dhubri	42	35	7	11001	9954	1047	50992	46337	4655
Dibrugarh	91	66	25	21378	16514	4864	97268	76433	20835
Goalpara	64	56	8	15891	14630	1261	75890	70273	5617
Golaghat	70	61	9	16021	14183	1838	72165	64579	7586
Hailakandi	10	8	2	2802	2381	421	13892	11986	1906
Jorhat	163	123	40	39114	30471	8643	172958	136355	36603
Kamrup	151	80	71	39488	20987	18501	167282	97320	69962
Karbi Anglong	89	74	15	13588	10568	3020	66160	52081	14079
Karimganj	29	25	4	6691	6293	398	31888	30062	1826
Kokrajhar	25	22	3	3944	3553	391	19029	17284	1745
Lakhimpur	32	28	4	5823	4991	832	28713	24900	3813
Marigaon	115	106	9	27372	26186	1186	136270	131142	5128
Nagaon	71	58	13	18952	16291	2661	88124	77051	11073
Nalbari	22	20	2	4966	4627	339	22760	21280	1480
North Cachar Hills	84	49	35	10127	4266	5861	44787	19318	25469
Sibsagar	50	43	7	12855	11951	904	57972	54214	3758
Sonitpur	138	117	21	30255	27338	2917	143695	131125	12570
Tinsukia	144	105	39	29570	24318	5252	139490	115743	23747

Assam: Sample Units

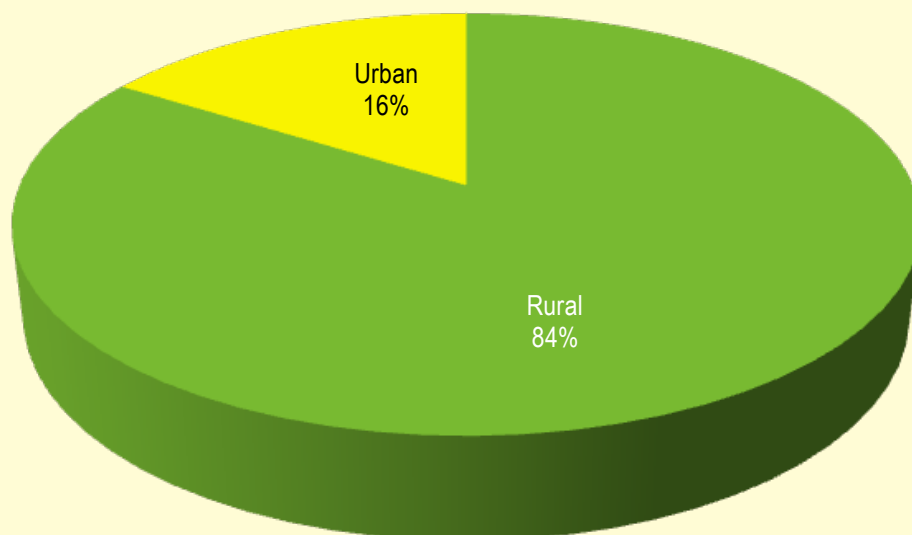


Assam: District wise Sample Units





Assam: Sample Population



Assam: District wise Sample Population



SAMPLE PARTICULARS

State / District	Ever Married Women (aged 15-49 years)			Currently Married Women (aged 15-49 years)			Children 12-23 months		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	349930	291780	58150	325949	271954	53995	66840	58695	8145
Barpeta	12541	11692	849	11876	11075	801	2371	2261	110
Bongaigaon	16781	14591	2190	15533	13566	1967	2451	2259	192
Cachar	23693	20881	2812	21536	18957	2579	5709	5122	587
Darrang	5424	5277	147	5027	4886	141	984	950	34
Dhemaji	14159	12392	1767	13529	11856	1673	3467	3103	364
Dhubri	10136	9192	944	9498	8624	874	1556	1453	103
Dibrugarh	19376	15084	4292	18037	14064	3973	3509	2926	583
Goalpara	15297	14114	1183	14293	13201	1092	3009	2832	177
Golaghat	14248	12642	1606	13359	11846	1513	2387	2162	225
Hailakandi	2501	2134	367	2267	1925	342	660	610	50
Jorhat	34941	27355	7586	32640	25582	7058	5966	4927	1039
Kamrup	32678	18831	13847	30506	17585	12921	4709	3104	1605
Karbi Anglong	12141	9530	2611	11375	8954	2421	2398	1949	449
Karimganj	5856	5496	360	5314	4975	339	1491	1444	47
Kokrajhar	3614	3246	368	3359	3015	344	623	566	57
Lakhimpur	5549	4801	748	5187	4482	705	1463	1301	162
Marigaon	25933	24805	1128	24292	23252	1040	5704	5544	160
Nagaon	17232	14962	2270	15976	13869	2107	3941	3586	355
Nalbari	4522	4236	286	4288	4023	265	784	757	27
North Cachar Hills	7946	3182	4764	7412	3021	4391	1312	609	703
Sibsagar	11316	10581	735	10573	9881	692	1954	1861	93
Sonitpur	27274	24695	2579	25213	22812	2401	4724	4370	354
Tinsukia	26772	22061	4711	24859	20503	4356	5668	4999	669

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

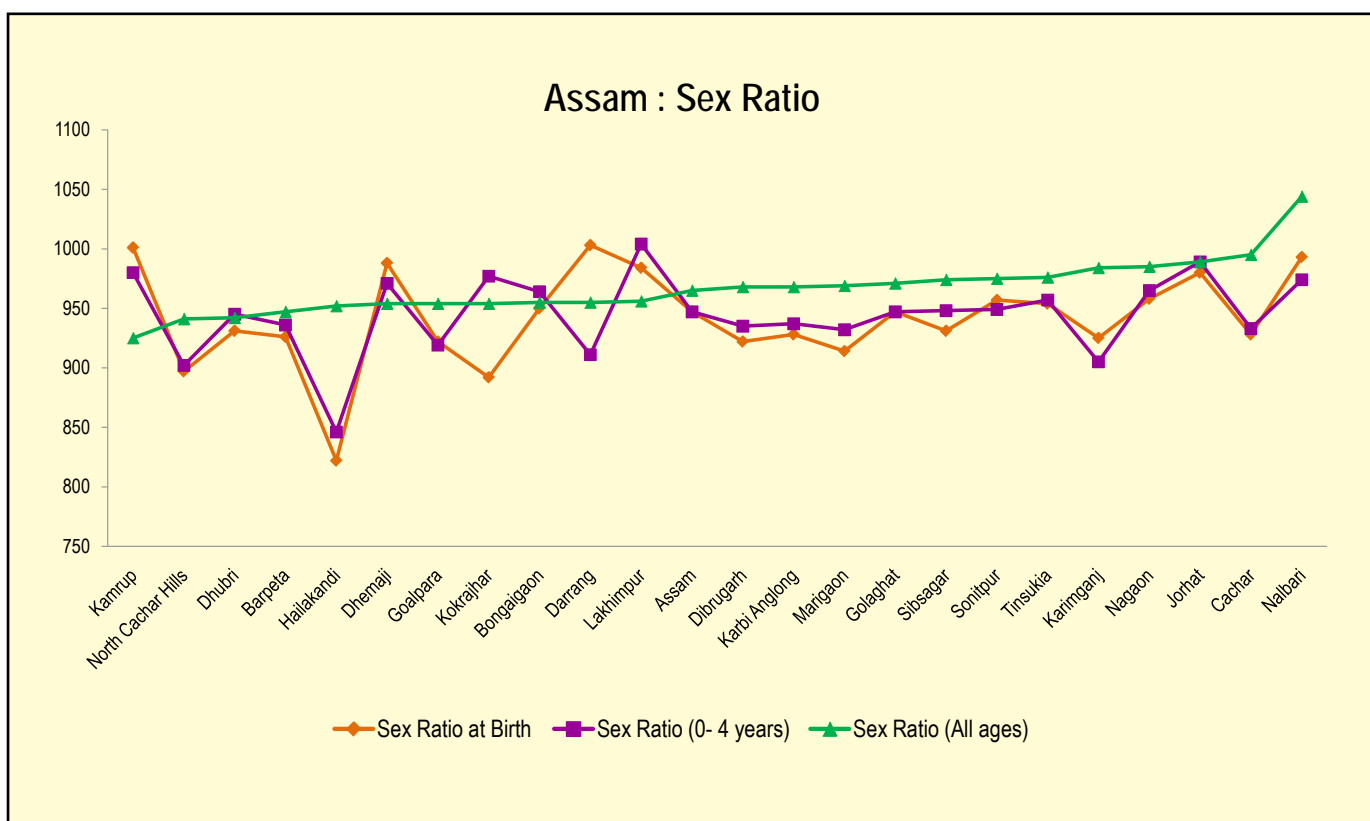
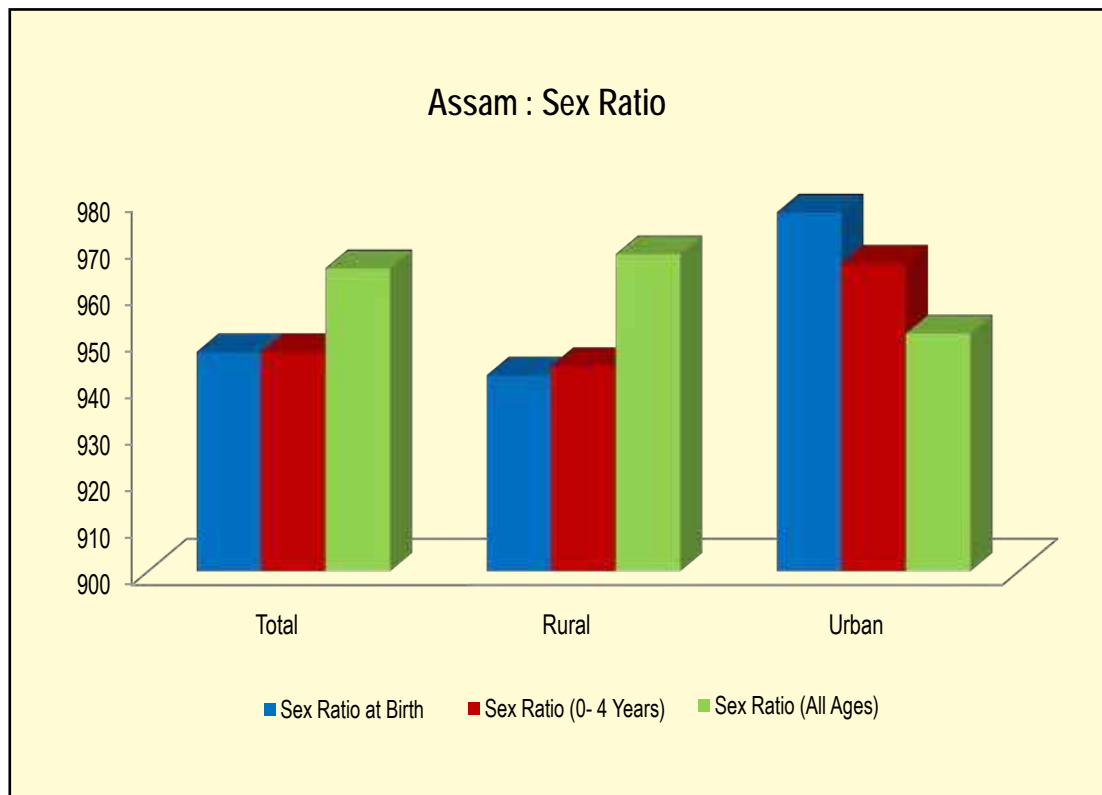
State / District	Average Household Size								
	SC			ST			All		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	4.6	4.7	4.3	4.9	4.9	4.2	4.6	4.8	4.2
Barpeta	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.7	4.7	4.5	4.7	4.7	4.6
Bongaigaon	4.7	4.8	4.1	4.7	4.8	3.9	4.8	5.0	4.1
Cachar	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.6	4.6	4.6
Darrang	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.9	5.0	3.6	4.9	5.0	4.4
Dhemaji	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.7	5.7	5.0	5.2	5.3	4.8
Dhubri	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.8	4.7	5.6	4.7	4.7	4.4
Dibrugarh	4.6	4.8	4.4	4.5	4.7	4.1	4.5	4.6	4.3
Goalpara	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.1	4.8	4.8	4.5
Golaghat	4.3	4.4	3.7	5.2	5.3	4.3	4.5	4.6	4.1
Hailakandi	4.7	4.7	4.5	4.8	4.8	4.8	5.0	5.0	4.5
Jorhat	4.4	4.6	4.1	5.2	5.3	3.7	4.4	4.5	4.2
Kamrup	4.3	4.7	4.0	4.2	4.6	3.6	4.1	4.6	3.8
Karbi Anglong	4.8	4.9	4.6	5.2	5.1	5.3	4.9	4.9	4.7
Karimganj	4.6	4.6	4.7	5.9	6.2	3.5	4.7	4.7	4.6
Kokrajhar	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.2	4.8	4.9	4.5
Lakhimpur	5.1	5.2	4.7	5.2	5.3	4.6	5.0	5.0	4.6
Marigaon	5.0	5.1	4.5	5.0	5.1	4.2	5.0	5.0	4.3
Nagaon	4.5	4.5	3.9	4.6	4.7	3.9	4.6	4.7	4.2
Nalbari	4.8	4.8	4.4	4.6	4.6	3.0	4.6	4.6	4.4
North Cachar Hills	4.1	3.7	4.3	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.4	4.5	4.3
Sibsagar	4.8	4.8	4.1	5.0	5.1	4.1	4.5	4.5	4.2
Sonitpur	4.6	4.7	4.4	4.9	4.9	4.5	4.7	4.8	4.3
Tinsukia	4.6	4.7	4.3	4.7	4.8	4.2	4.7	4.8	4.5

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

State / District	Population below age 15 years (%)			Dependency Ratio			Currently Married Illiterate Women aged 15-49 years (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	30.6	32.2	23.1	60.8	64.8	45.1	28.2	32.1	10.7
Barpeta	32.1	33.3	22.2	65.4	68.2	45.3	31.7	34.1	12.4
Bongaigaon	32.0	33.7	20.9	62.5	67.1	38.4	32.8	37.2	6.2
Cachar	32.1	33.7	25.6	66.1	69.7	52.3	20.0	23.1	7.4
Darrang	32.1	32.7	19.1	63.5	64.5	40.2	44.1	45.7	0.8
Dhemaji	32.7	33.1	28.3	64.4	65.6	52.5	29.9	31.4	14.1
Dhubri	35.5	37.6	21.6	72.5	77.9	43.7	33.4	37.0	9.5
Dibrugarh	27.5	29.0	23.1	52.7	55.5	44.8	28.1	33.2	12.6
Goalpara	34.4	35.2	26.0	66.8	68.8	47.2	28.5	29.9	13.2
Golaghat	29.1	29.3	27.7	56.9	57.5	52.7	28.9	31.3	12.7
Hailakandi	35.6	37.9	22.1	72.7	77.8	47.5	22.2	25.6	3.7
Jorhat	26.2	27.4	22.7	53.5	56.1	46.3	23.8	29.0	8.6
Kamrup	24.9	28.4	21.7	48.3	56.2	41.8	17.8	25.2	11.0
Karbi Anglong	31.5	32.8	27.2	59.6	63.5	47.9	25.7	30.0	11.2
Karimganj	34.6	35.3	23.4	74.5	76.5	49.1	25.0	26.6	2.8
Kokrajhar	33.4	34.4	24.1	65.9	68.1	47.4	44.7	48.2	15.5
Lakhimpur	31.0	31.9	23.9	60.2	62.3	45.1	25.1	27.4	7.4
Marigaon	33.2	33.7	24.6	67.6	68.9	45.5	22.0	22.9	6.3
Nagaon	32.4	34.2	24.2	66.9	71.9	48.3	26.2	29.2	13.7
Nalbari	26.1	26.3	19.9	55.0	55.3	46.7	17.5	17.9	5.4
North Cachar Hills	30.2	31.8	28.8	54.2	59.1	50.0	15.3	27.1	5.7
Sibsagar	26.4	26.7	22.8	52.9	53.4	47.9	24.5	25.9	9.0
Sonitpur	31.0	32.0	22.7	60.9	63.1	45.1	36.9	40.5	10.6
Tinsukia	30.1	31.6	24.0	58.0	61.1	46.7	42.4	48.9	16.4

SEX RATIO

State / District	Sex Ratio at Birth			Sex Ratio (0- 4 years)			Sex Ratio (All ages)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	947	942	977	947	944	966	965	968	951
Barpeta	926	906	1205	936	915	1218	947	946	952
Bongaigaon	950	967	772	964	981	788	955	955	954
Cachar	928	909	1028	933	926	969	995	999	979
Darrang	1003	998	1273	911	913	789	955	955	956
Dhemaji	988	995	915	971	980	862	954	955	948
Dhubri	931	929	950	945	934	1065	942	939	962
Dibrugarh	922	922	923	935	932	949	968	974	950
Goalpara	922	914	1048	919	914	983	954	955	950
Golaghat	947	959	859	947	947	944	971	978	921
Hailakandi	822	835	698	846	850	810	952	954	945
Jorhat	980	992	941	989	996	962	989	995	972
Kamrup	1001	990	1015	980	993	966	925	911	938
Karbi Anglong	928	909	1008	937	914	1043	968	966	972
Karimganj	925	921	1000	905	905	918	984	983	992
Kokrajhar	892	888	938	977	973	1029	954	956	937
Lakhimpur	984	980	1028	1004	1012	922	956	953	977
Marigaon	914	915	899	932	933	890	969	970	949
Nagaon	958	952	997	965	963	980	985	992	956
Nalbari	993	995	893	974	974	978	1044	1045	997
North Cachar Hills	897	882	912	902	871	934	941	919	961
Sibsagar	931	935	879	948	947	957	974	978	935
Sonitpur	957	953	1000	949	944	992	975	978	952
Tinsukia	954	964	900	957	968	893	976	983	945



EFFECTIVE LITERACY RATE

State / District	Effective Literacy Rate								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	81.6	79.2	92.1	87.5	85.6	95.2	75.6	72.6	88.8
Barpeta	78.6	77.0	90.7	85.1	83.7	95.4	71.6	69.8	85.7
Bongaigaon	79.3	76.6	95.3	85.4	83.2	98.0	72.9	69.5	92.5
Cachar	85.3	83.4	92.9	90.5	89.2	95.7	80.3	77.9	90.2
Darrang	73.9	72.9	97.2	80.7	79.9	98.6	66.8	65.6	95.6
Dhemaji	81.6	80.8	90.1	88.5	88.0	93.9	74.4	73.3	86.0
Dhubri	77.9	75.3	93.3	83.4	81.4	95.9	72.0	68.9	90.6
Dibrugarh	81.7	78.3	91.8	88.3	86.0	95.0	74.7	70.3	88.3
Goalpara	83.0	82.1	92.7	88.6	87.9	95.9	77.1	75.9	89.2
Golaghat	81.4	80.1	90.3	87.8	87.0	93.5	74.7	73.0	86.9
Hailakandi	85.8	84.0	96.0	91.1	90.0	97.6	80.4	77.9	94.3
Jorhat	84.8	81.6	93.9	90.9	89.0	96.4	78.5	74.1	91.3
Kamrup	87.5	82.3	91.9	91.5	87.3	95.2	83.0	76.7	88.3
Karbi Anglong	85.0	83.2	90.8	91.6	90.7	94.6	78.2	75.6	86.9
Karimganj	84.0	83.1	96.5	90.9	90.4	98.2	77.4	76.2	94.8
Kokrajhar	72.9	71.0	89.2	80.3	78.7	94.7	65.0	63.0	83.1
Lakhimpur	84.6	83.3	94.4	90.4	89.5	97.4	78.4	76.7	91.3
Marigaon	83.6	83.0	95.2	87.6	87.1	97.5	79.6	78.9	92.7
Nagaon	81.2	79.2	89.2	85.6	83.9	92.2	76.7	74.4	86.0
Nalbari	85.8	85.6	94.1	92.4	92.2	97.7	79.6	79.2	90.5
North Cachar Hills	91.6	87.1	95.5	95.4	93.8	96.9	87.4	79.7	94.0
Sibsagar	83.8	83.0	93.6	89.7	89.2	95.7	77.6	76.4	91.4
Sonitpur	76.7	74.4	94.2	83.1	81.2	97.3	70.1	67.4	90.8
Tinsukia	74.3	70.6	88.8	82.3	79.6	92.5	66.0	61.3	84.9

MARRIAGE									
State / District	Marriages among Females below legal age (18 years) (%)#			Marriages among Males below legal age (21 years) (%)#			Currently Married Women aged 20-24 years married before legal age (18 years) (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	7.4	8.1	3.9	8.3	9.4	3.5	35.0	35.8	29.5
Barpeta	6.4	6.8	4.0	8.8	9.8	2.8	21.5	21.1	25.8
Bongaigaon	7.8	8.4	3.6	9.9	10.9	2.4	42.8	44.0	23.5
Cachar	3.9	4.5	1.7	4.1	4.4	3.4	24.2	24.0	24.8
Darrang	8.5	8.9	-	11.1	11.6	-	40.5	40.9	-
Dhemaji	9.3	9.6	5.8	9.5	9.6	7.5	29.4	29.7	25.7
Dhubri	18.2	19.6	9.0	15.5	17.9	2.2	56.4	57.8	39.0
Dibrugarh	4.9	5.2	4.0	7.8	9.0	3.7	21.9	21.2	24.9
Goalpara	13.0	13.7	6.7	14.7	15.8	4.5	56.0	57.1	40.9
Golaghat	5.8	6.4	1.7	7.2	7.7	3.4	26.1	26.2	24.8
Hailakandi	6.8	7.2	-	3.6	4.5	-	31.4	32.6	-
Jorhat	5.3	5.2	5.5	6.7	7.4	4.4	27.8	27.9	27.8
Kamrup	3.9	5.0	3.0	4.7	6.1	3.4	30.4	30.2	30.6
Karbi Anglong	6.8	7.4	4.9	8.6	9.0	7.5	29.6	30.8	24.7
Karimganj	5.5	5.8	-	6.4	6.7	-	29.7	30.4	-
Kokrajhar	9.3	10.4	-	11.7	12.2	-	43.3	45.8	-
Lakhimpur	9.7	9.5	-	9.5	9.8	-	38.1	37.6	-
Marigaon	9.3	9.5	4.5	10.8	11.2	4.2	34.9	35.1	31.6
Nagaon	9.9	11.0	5.0	8.8	10.4	1.7	39.3	40.1	34.6
Nalbari	3.8	3.8	-	4.4	4.5	-	23.1	23.1	-
North Cachar Hills	5.2	6.5	4.3	5.4	7.1	4.2	35.7	33.6	37.6
Sibsagar	5.3	5.4	3.4	6.2	6.5	1.5	26.7	26.9	21.7
Sonitpur	6.3	6.9	1.4	9.5	10.1	4.7	33.9	34.3	28.6
Tinsukia	7.6	8.4	4.2	9.5	11.1	3.1	28.3	28.4	27.6

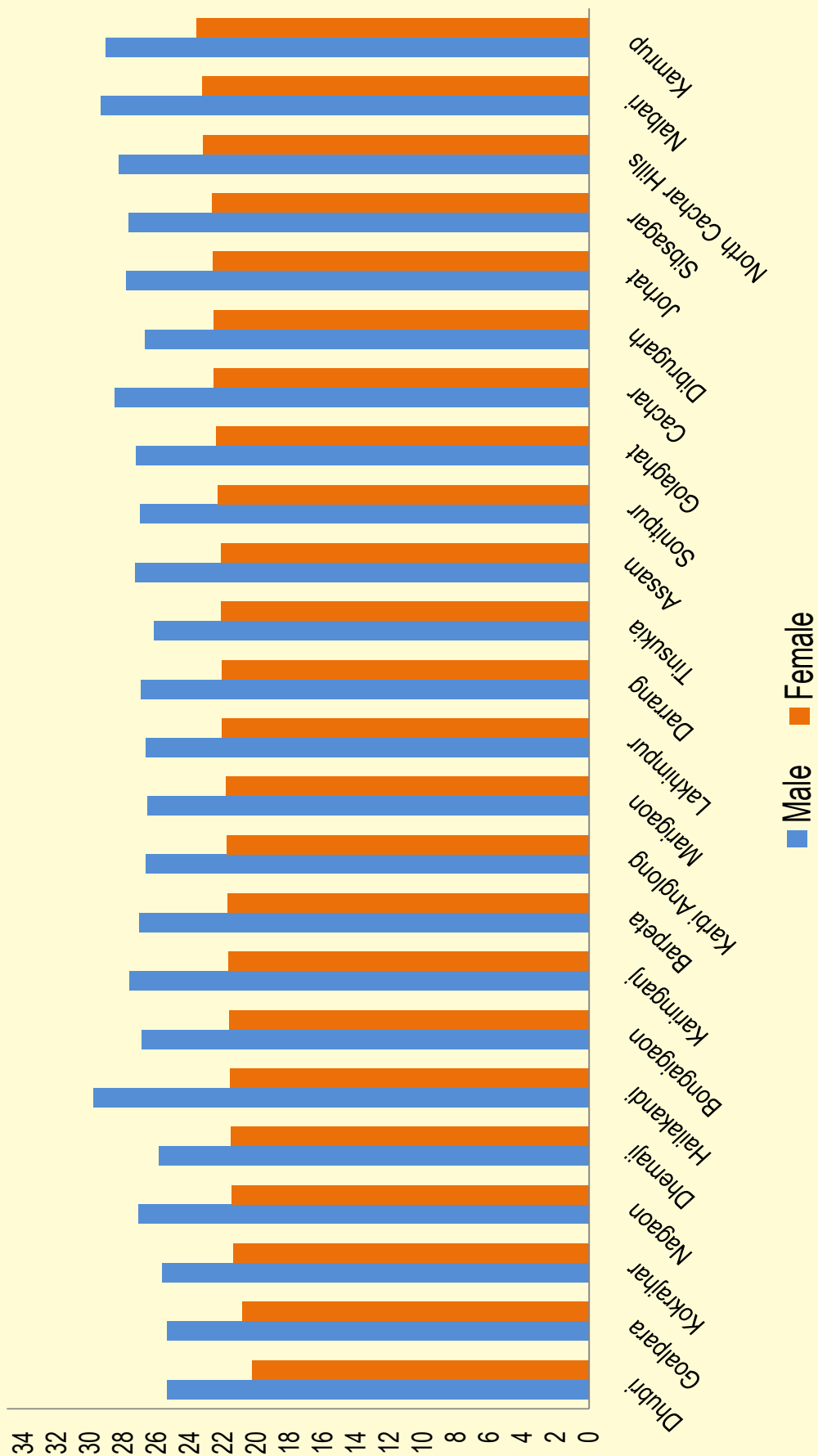
Based on marriages taken place during 2009-2011.

MARRIAGE

State / District	Currently Married Men aged 25-29 years married before legal age (21 years) (%)			Mean age at Marriage#					
	Total	Rural	Urban	Male			Female		
				Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	19.3	19.8	16.6	27.3	26.8	29.5	22.1	21.8	23.8
Barpeta	16.2	16.0	18.3	27.1	26.6	30.2	21.7	21.5	23.1
Bongaigaon	23.2	23.6	17.0	26.9	26.4	30.7	21.7	21.4	23.8
Cachar	11.9	11.6	13.4	28.5	28.1	29.7	22.6	22.3	23.6
Darrang	23.8	23.8	-	26.9	26.7	-	22.1	21.9	-
Dhemaji	19.3	19.6	14.6	25.9	25.7	28.2	21.5	21.4	22.4
Dhubri	30.9	32.1	14.1	25.3	24.6	30.0	20.2	19.8	23.1
Dibrugarh	14.8	14.6	16.0	26.7	26.0	29.0	22.6	22.2	23.8
Goalpara	27.7	28.2	20.6	25.4	25.1	27.9	20.8	20.7	21.7
Golaghat	16.3	16.5	13.6	27.3	27.0	29.4	22.4	22.2	24.0
Hailakandi	14.9	15.7	-	29.8	29.1	-	21.6	21.0	-
Jorhat	17.2	18.2	13.8	27.8	27.5	28.9	22.6	22.5	23.2
Kamrup	17.4	16.1	18.8	29.1	28.4	29.6	23.6	22.8	24.4
Karbi Anglong	14.5	15.6	10.2	26.7	26.1	28.2	21.8	21.4	22.9
Karimganj	12.0	12.5	-	27.6	27.4	-	21.7	21.5	-
Kokrajhar	23.6	23.3	-	25.7	25.4	-	21.4	21.2	-
Lakhimpur	15.5	15.8	-	26.7	26.5	-	22.1	21.9	-
Marigaon	18.4	18.3	19.8	26.5	26.4	28.7	21.8	21.8	23.1
Nagaon	16.7	17.1	14.9	27.1	26.6	29.2	21.5	21.2	22.9
Nalbari	12.1	12.0	-	29.4	29.3	-	23.2	23.2	-
North Cachar Hills	20.6	22.0	19.4	28.3	27.7	28.7	23.2	23.0	23.4
Sibsagar	16.5	16.6	14.9	27.7	27.6	29.3	22.6	22.6	24.0
Sonitpur	22.3	22.6	19.0	27.0	26.6	30.0	22.3	22.0	25.0
Tinsukia	23.2	23.4	21.7	26.1	25.5	29.0	22.1	21.8	23.5

Based on marriages taken place during 2009-2011.

Assam: Mean age at Marriage (based on marriages taken place during 2009-2011)



SCHOOLING STATUS

State / District	Children currently attending school (Age 6-17 years) (%)								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	88.7	87.9	93.0	86.9	86.2	91.4	90.5	89.8	94.7
Barpeta	89.6	89.7	88.9	86.5	86.5	85.9	93.1	93.1	92.6
Bongaigaon	90.7	90.0	96.3	88.1	87.2	95.8	93.5	93.2	96.9
Cachar	85.5	84.9	88.8	84.8	84.3	87.1	86.4	85.6	90.7
Darrang	88.2	87.9	-	86.4	86.0	-	90.1	89.8	-
Dhemaji	93.8	93.7	95.0	93.2	93.1	94.7	94.3	94.2	95.3
Dhubri	88.2	88.1	89.6	84.3	84.3	85.0	92.6	92.4	94.0
Dibrugarh	87.9	86.6	93.2	87.4	86.2	92.3	88.5	87.0	94.3
Goalpara	88.1	88.2	87.9	83.2	83.2	84.1	93.6	93.8	92.1
Golaghat	87.3	86.7	92.0	86.6	86.1	90.4	88.0	87.4	93.7
Hailakandi	85.8	85.5	-	83.8	83.6	-	87.9	87.4	-
Jorhat	88.6	87.7	91.9	88.0	87.3	90.2	89.3	88.0	93.7
Kamrup	93.8	92.4	95.4	92.2	90.3	94.4	95.4	94.6	96.4
Karbi Anglong	92.6	91.9	95.5	91.8	91.0	95.0	93.5	92.8	96.1
Karimganj	82.8	82.1	-	83.3	82.6	-	82.2	81.5	-
Kokrajhar	89.3	89.1	-	88.5	88.2	-	90.3	90.1	-
Lakhimpur	90.6	90.1	-	90.2	89.8	-	91.0	90.5	-
Marigaon	88.8	88.6	92.9	85.0	84.7	91.1	92.8	92.7	94.8
Nagaon	88.1	88.0	89.2	85.2	85.1	85.8	91.3	91.0	92.9
Nalbari	93.6	93.6	-	92.3	92.2	-	94.9	95.0	-
North Cachar Hills	96.3	96.8	95.8	96.3	97.1	95.4	96.3	96.4	96.2
Sibsagar	87.4	86.9	93.9	85.9	85.5	91.6	89.1	88.5	96.1
Sonitpur	86.7	86.1	93.7	85.8	85.2	91.7	87.7	87.0	95.9
Tinsukia	82.9	81.2	91.6	83.0	81.5	90.8	82.8	80.9	92.5

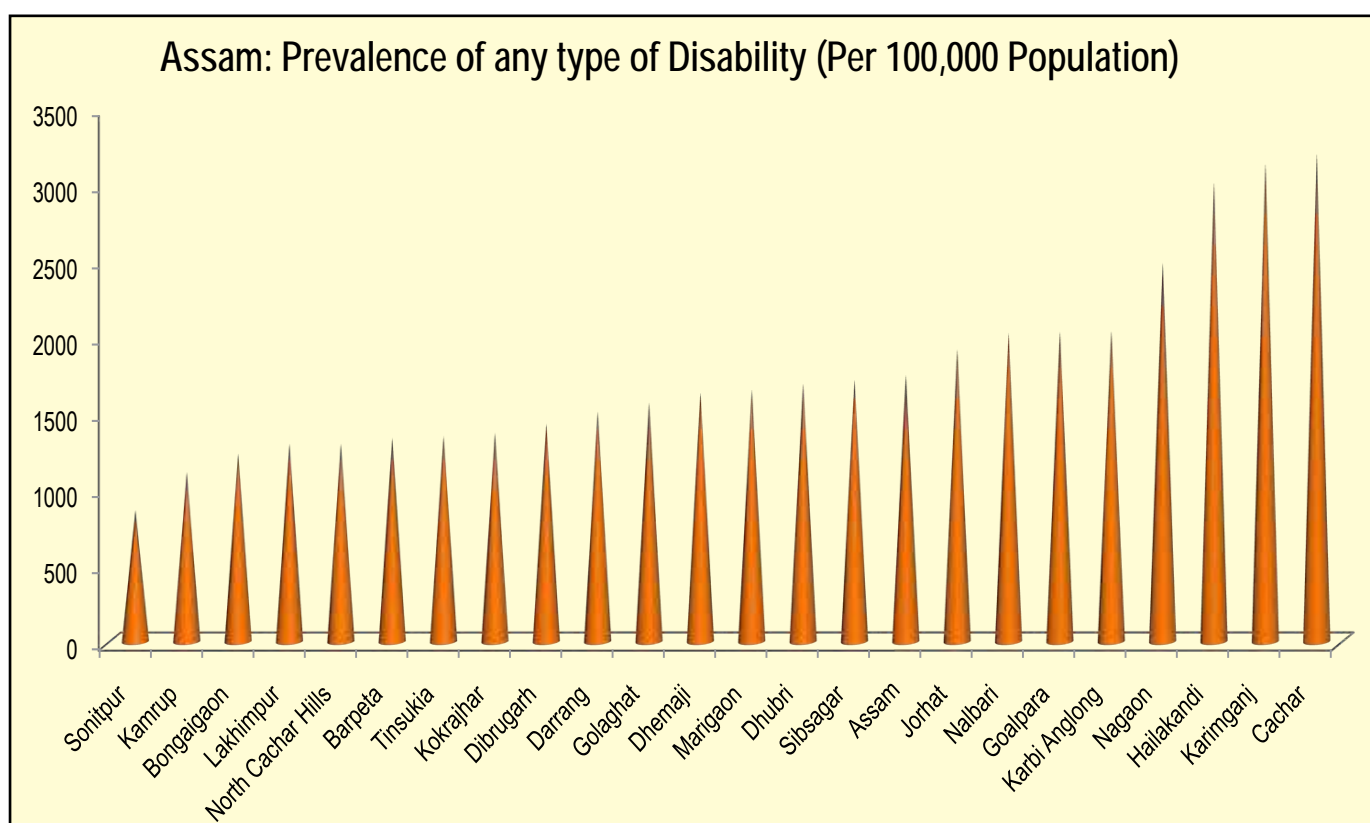
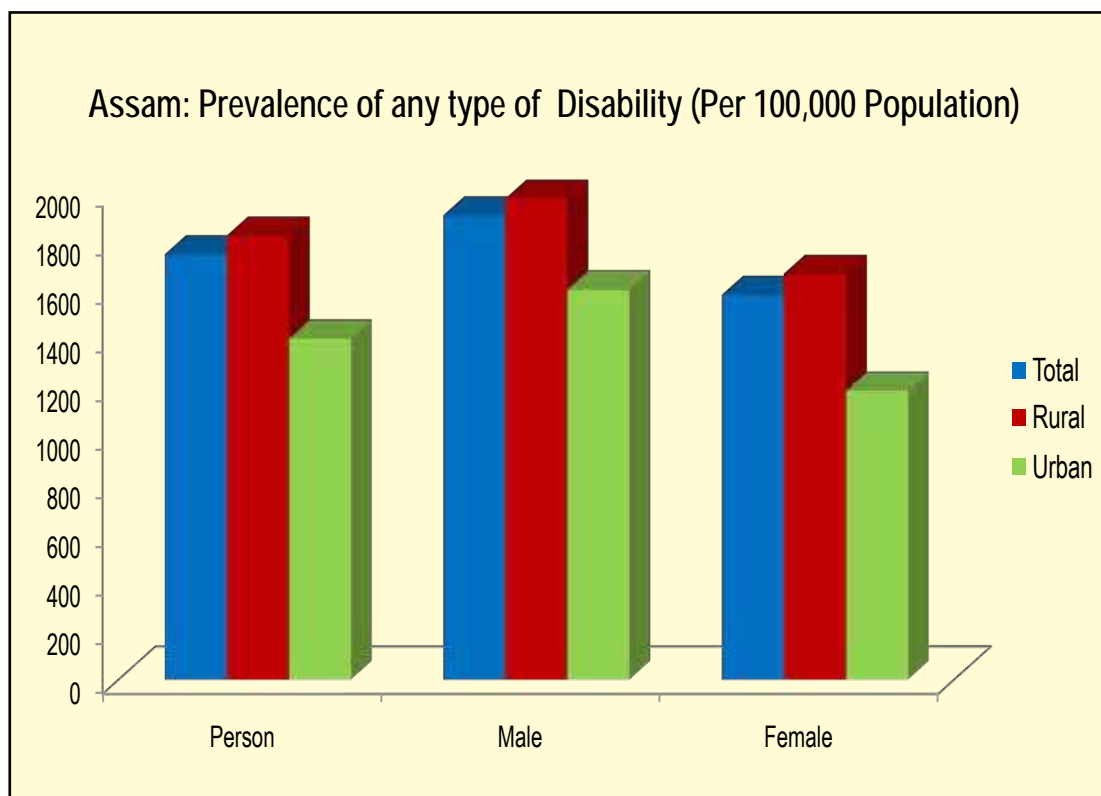
SCHOOLING STATUS									
State / District	Children attended before / Drop out (Age 6-17 years) (%)								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	10.4	11.0	6.5	12.1	12.8	8.0	8.4	9.0	4.8
Barpeta	10.0	10.0	10.6	13.2	13.2	13.9	6.5	6.5	6.6
Bongaigaon	9.2	9.9	3.7	11.9	12.7	4.2	6.3	6.6	3.1
Cachar	13.2	13.7	10.2	14.1	14.5	11.8	12.2	12.9	8.5
Darrang	10.9	11.2	-	12.7	13.1	-	9.0	9.2	-
Dhemaji	5.9	6.0	4.6	6.5	6.6	4.9	5.4	5.5	4.3
Dhubri	9.7	9.6	9.9	13.1	13.0	14.3	5.8	5.8	5.8
Dibrugarh	10.5	11.8	5.7	11.3	12.5	6.5	9.8	11.0	4.8
Goalpara	11.6	11.5	11.9	16.4	16.5	15.7	6.1	6.0	7.5
Golaghat	11.7	12.1	7.7	12.6	13.0	9.2	10.6	11.2	5.9
Hailakandi	13.7	14.0	-	15.8	16.0	-	11.5	11.9	-
Jorhat	10.4	11.2	7.5	11.2	11.8	9.1	9.5	10.6	5.6
Kamrup	6.0	7.5	4.3	7.6	9.6	5.3	4.3	5.2	3.3
Karbi Anglong	6.8	7.6	4.0	7.6	8.5	4.5	6.0	6.6	3.4
Karimganj	14.5	15.1	-	14.5	15.1	-	14.5	15.1	-
Kokrajhar	9.7	9.9	-	10.9	11.1	-	8.4	8.6	-
Lakhimpur	9.0	9.4	-	9.6	10.0	-	8.4	8.9	-
Marigaon	11.0	11.2	6.9	14.7	15.0	8.6	7.1	7.2	5.0
Nagaon	10.9	11.1	10.3	13.6	13.7	13.5	8.1	8.3	6.7
Nalbari	6.2	6.3	-	7.5	7.6	-	4.9	4.9	-
North Cachar Hills	3.6	3.1	4.0	3.6	2.8	4.5	3.5	3.4	3.6
Sibsagar	10.7	11.1	5.2	12.4	12.8	7.2	8.9	9.3	3.3
Sonitpur	12.6	13.2	6.2	13.7	14.3	8.2	11.5	12.1	3.9
Tinsukia	14.2	15.5	7.5	14.6	15.9	8.4	13.8	15.2	6.5

WORK STATUS									
State / District	Children aged 5-14 years engaged in work (%)								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	2.8	3.0	1.8	4.2	4.4	2.7	1.4	1.5	0.8
Barpeta	2.2	2.1	3.2	3.8	3.7	5.3	0.5	0.4	0.7
Bongaigaon	2.3	2.5	0.6	3.8	4.1	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.0
Cachar	3.5	3.6	2.9	5.0	5.2	4.2	1.8	1.8	1.4
Darrang	3.1	3.2	-	5.0	5.1	-	1.1	1.1	-
Dhemaji	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.7	1.7	1.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Dhubri	3.9	4.1	1.6	6.4	6.7	2.5	1.1	1.1	0.8
Dibrugarh	3.4	3.8	2.2	4.0	4.2	3.0	2.9	3.3	1.3
Goalpara	3.2	3.2	3.5	5.5	5.5	5.4	0.7	0.6	1.3
Golaghat	3.7	3.9	1.7	4.2	4.4	2.5	3.1	3.4	0.8
Hailakandi	2.9	3.1	-	5.1	5.5	-	0.8	0.8	-
Jorhat	3.4	3.6	2.8	4.2	4.3	3.9	2.5	2.8	1.7
Kamrup	1.9	2.1	1.6	2.7	3.1	2.2	0.9	1.0	0.9
Karbi Anglong	1.3	1.4	0.8	1.8	2.0	1.2	0.6	0.7	0.3
Karimganj	3.5	3.6	-	5.3	5.5	-	1.4	1.4	-
Kokrajhar	1.8	1.9	-	3.0	3.0	-	0.5	0.6	-
Lakhimpur	2.0	2.1	-	2.6	2.7	-	1.5	1.6	-
Marigaon	3.9	3.9	2.6	6.6	6.7	3.4	1.1	1.1	1.7
Nagaon	2.6	2.6	2.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	0.7	0.8	0.2
Nalbari	1.1	1.1	-	2.1	2.1	-	0.2	0.2	-
North Cachar Hills	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.3
Sibsagar	3.5	3.6	1.4	4.0	4.2	2.2	2.9	3.0	0.7
Sonitpur	3.0	3.2	0.6	4.2	4.5	0.9	1.8	1.9	0.2
Tinsukia	4.2	4.5	2.7	4.7	5.0	3.2	3.6	3.9	2.2

WORK STATUS									
State / District	Work Participation Rate (15 years and above)								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	49.1	49.5	47.7	78.9	79.4	76.8	18.5	18.9	16.9
Barpeta	44.6	44.4	45.5	78.5	78.4	78.6	8.4	8.1	10.6
Bongaigaon	46.4	46.5	45.7	81.2	82.0	76.9	9.5	8.7	13.6
Cachar	46.1	46.4	45.1	79.1	79.8	76.6	15.0	15.3	14.2
Darrang	48.2	48.7	-	79.7	80.2	-	14.6	14.9	-
Dhemaji	48.0	48.1	46.9	76.6	77.0	72.8	18.1	17.9	19.6
Dhubri	52.4	52.8	50.3	82.6	83.4	78.6	20.9	21.2	19.5
Dibrugarh	57.8	60.4	50.4	80.8	81.5	78.8	34.0	38.6	20.2
Goalpara	45.5	45.5	45.7	80.2	80.3	79.1	8.3	8.2	9.5
Golaghat	56.2	56.5	53.9	82.3	82.6	79.9	29.3	29.8	26.3
Hailakandi	44.2	44.3	-	78.4	79.5	-	9.3	8.4	-
Jorhat	55.8	58.1	49.5	78.9	79.1	78.5	32.4	36.9	19.7
Kamrup	47.2	45.6	48.6	77.0	77.8	76.4	14.0	8.5	18.3
Karbi Anglong	46.9	47.9	43.8	77.3	78.9	72.5	15.7	16.2	14.0
Karimganj	46.5	46.9	-	78.2	78.5	-	18.0	18.6	-
Kokrajhar	45.7	45.5	-	78.9	78.8	-	11.5	11.4	-
Lakhimpur	42.1	42.2	-	66.7	66.9	-	15.6	15.3	-
Marigaon	46.3	46.2	47.3	82.6	82.8	78.8	9.9	9.6	14.6
Nagaon	46.7	46.7	46.7	80.0	80.4	78.7	14.1	14.3	13.5
Nalbari	40.4	40.3	-	73.3	73.5	-	9.1	8.9	-
North Cachar Hills	54.0	55.7	52.6	74.9	75.4	74.5	31.4	34.1	29.2
Sibsagar	55.3	55.9	48.0	80.2	80.6	76.0	29.1	30.2	17.1
Sonitpur	51.6	52.5	45.6	78.8	79.3	75.3	24.1	25.5	14.3
Tinsukia	59.3	61.9	50.0	81.9	82.4	80.1	35.9	40.7	17.7

DISABILITY

State / District	Prevalence of any type of Disability (Per 100,000 Population)								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	1746	1823	1401	1906	1974	1603	1580	1666	1187
Barpeta	1333	1345	1232	1667	1688	1502	977	981	946
Bongaigaon	1232	1292	850	1405	1463	1038	1048	1111	652
Cachar	3200	3266	2924	3520	3577	3285	2885	2962	2559
Darrang	1506	1498	-	1652	1617	-	1351	1372	-
Dhemaji	1631	1659	1332	1855	1899	1393	1398	1410	1267
Dhubri	1691	1723	1478	1865	1849	1971	1506	1590	962
Dibrugarh	1427	1574	961	1478	1579	1161	1373	1569	747
Goalpara	2031	2057	1737	2051	2072	1810	2009	2041	1658
Golaghat	1566	1622	1167	1755	1804	1408	1372	1435	909
Hailakandi	3011	2825	-	3307	3087	-	2702	2552	-
Jorhat	1914	1991	1685	2138	2214	1915	1685	1764	1447
Kamrup	1108	1572	692	1205	1583	860	1001	1559	511
Karbi Anglong	2036	1662	3314	2285	1878	3679	1776	1437	2936
Karimganj	3136	3177	-	3498	3551	-	2779	2808	-
Kokrajhar	1366	1346	-	1430	1372	-	1299	1318	-
Lakhimpur	1294	1325	-	1440	1470	-	1140	1172	-
Marigaon	1652	1540	3815	1767	1662	3735	1536	1415	3899
Nagaon	2483	2562	2149	2552	2648	2153	2414	2476	2145
Nalbari	2021	2030	-	2372	2380	-	1686	1694	-
North Cachar Hills	1296	1248	1338	1449	1328	1560	1131	1161	1105
Sibsagar	1714	1747	1338	1919	1964	1402	1500	1519	1269
Sonitpur	859	890	612	912	939	700	805	840	519
Tinsukia	1346	1350	1332	1466	1453	1517	1221	1242	1132



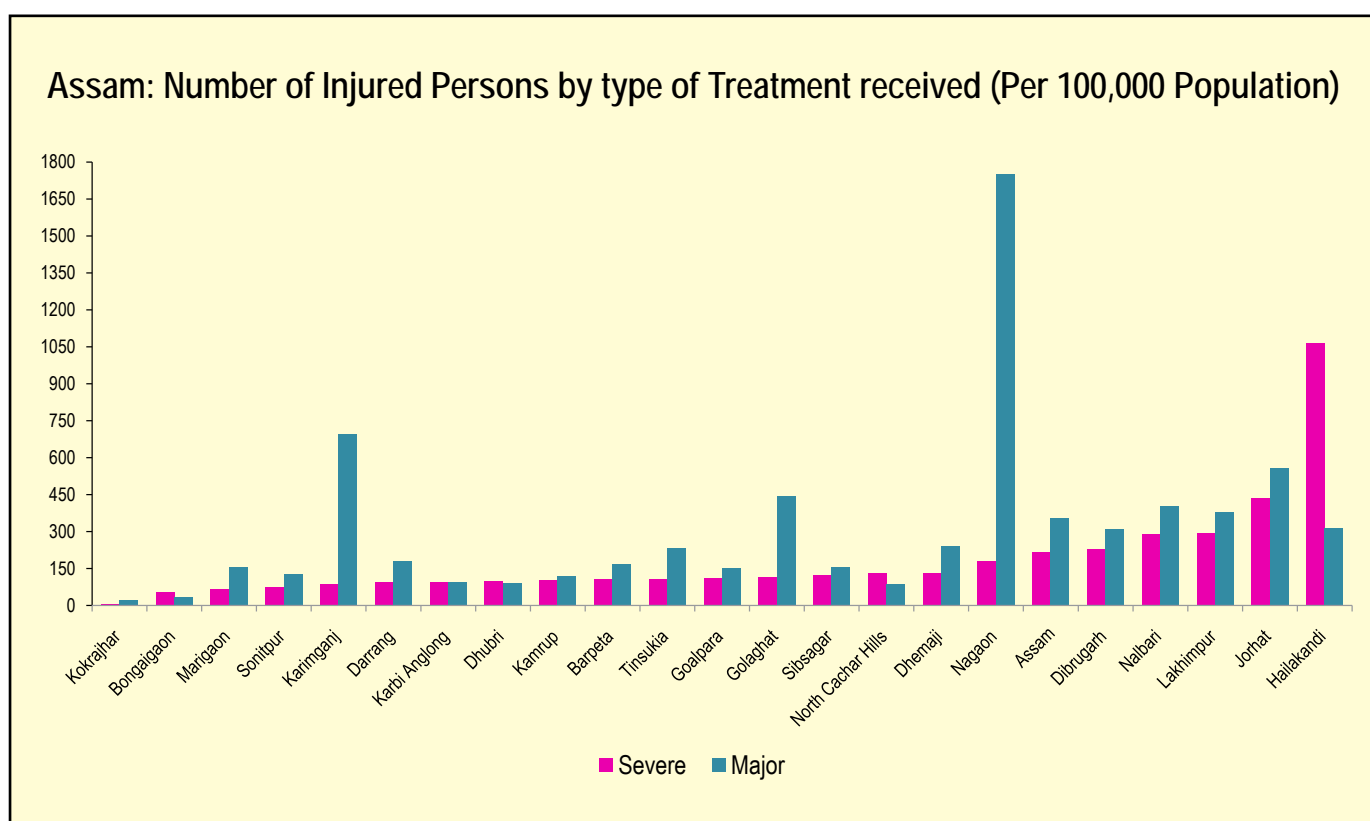
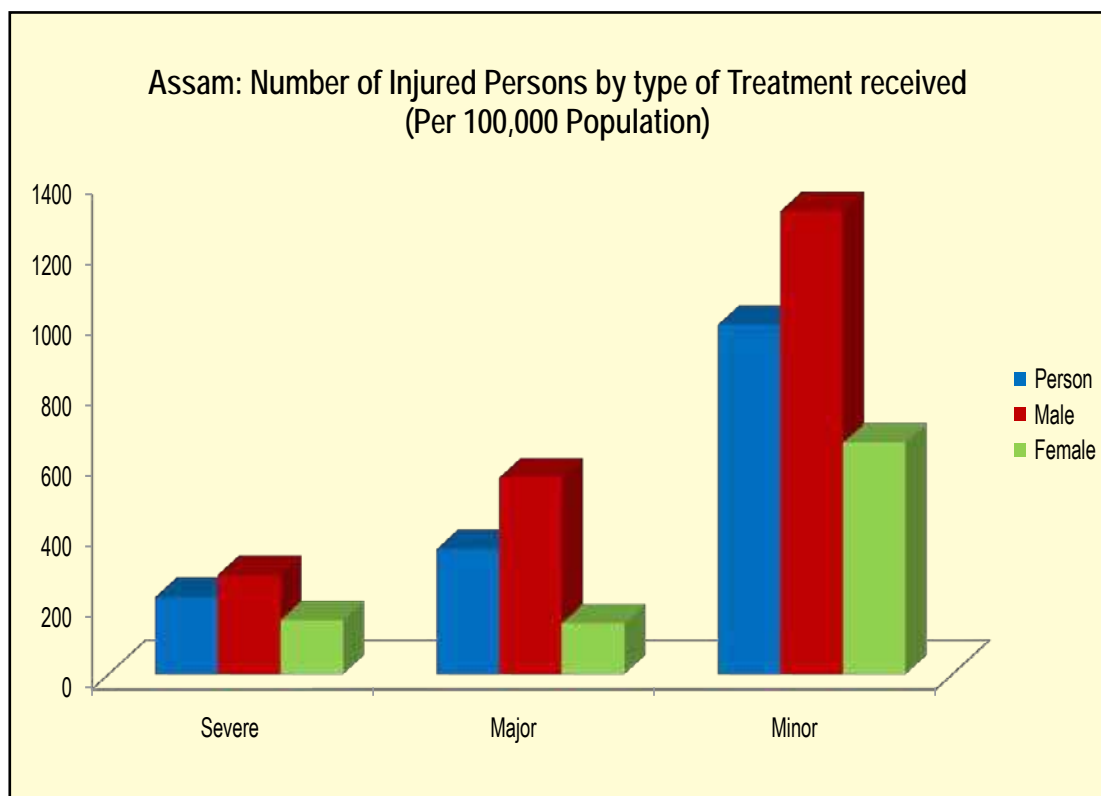
INJURY

State / District	Number of Injured Persons by type of Treatment received (Per 100,000 Population)								
	Severe								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	219	206	276	282	275	314	153	136	235
Barpeta	107	105	121	160	162	141	50	44	100
Bongaigaon	54	54	51	73	75	60	33	31	42
Cachar	1190	1430	188	1431	1733	193	951	1133	182
Darrang	95	88	-	162	149	-	24	24	-
Dhemaji	132	132	130	205	205	205	55	56	49
Dhubri	98	102	67	165	176	88	27	24	46
Dibrugarh	231	219	269	332	309	404	125	124	126
Goalpara	113	110	148	161	159	177	63	58	116
Golaghat	116	113	137	155	147	213	75	78	57
Hailakandi	1063	137	-	1035	233	-	1093	37	-
Jorhat	435	270	928	589	369	1239	277	169	604
Kamrup	104	139	72	118	163	76	88	112	67
Karbi Anglong	97	88	129	113	112	119	80	63	139
Karimganj	86	84	-	130	123	-	43	46	-
Kokrajhar	6	0	-	0	0	-	12	0	-
Lakhimpur	294	296	-	410	407	-	171	178	-
Marigaon	67	61	184	94	86	238	39	35	126
Nagaon	182	192	140	267	275	237	97	111	38
Nalbari	291	291	-	443	448	-	146	142	-
North Cachar Hills	130	16	233	137	30	235	123	0	231
Sibsagar	125	118	195	163	158	216	84	77	173
Sonitpur	74	71	98	91	83	159	57	60	34
Tinsukia	109	110	101	154	153	161	61	67	37

INJURY									
State / District	Number of Injured Persons by type of Treatment received (Per 100,000 Population)								
	Major								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	355	312	548	557	479	904	145	139	172
Barpeta	168	176	97	264	284	94	66	61	100
Bongaigaon	34	34	31	53	55	40	13	12	21
Cachar	206	185	292	291	268	386	121	104	196
Darrang	181	183	-	238	248	-	121	115	-
Dhemaji	240	245	177	357	363	297	117	123	49
Dhubri	90	90	90	126	132	88	52	46	92
Dibrugarh	309	293	361	443	439	453	169	140	263
Goalpara	153	139	314	255	227	568	44	45	39
Golaghat	446	451	412	571	607	319	316	290	512
Hailakandi	313	199	-	352	285	-	271	110	-
Jorhat	558	517	683	762	724	876	350	306	482
Kamrup	120	106	132	159	156	161	77	50	100
Karbi Anglong	97	103	76	116	124	89	78	82	62
Karimganj	695	192	-	1247	231	-	151	153	-
Kokrajhar	21	17	-	40	32	-	0	0	-
Lakhimpur	379	375	-	569	566	-	178	172	-
Marigaon	155	146	326	237	224	477	72	68	168
Nagaon	1753	1549	2616	3110	2653	5000	389	452	115
Nalbari	403	409	-	629	640	-	186	187	-
North Cachar Hills	86	16	149	87	20	149	84	11	148
Sibsagar	158	150	251	186	175	324	128	124	173
Sonitpur	127	121	179	183	172	270	71	69	84
Tinsukia	235	225	278	327	316	373	139	131	175

INJURY

State / District	Number of Injured Persons by type of Treatment received (Per 100,000 Population)								
	Minor								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	990	914	1335	1312	1245	1613	656	572	1040
Barpeta	566	555	652	767	758	845	351	340	448
Bongaigaon	62	61	72	94	87	140	28	33	0
Cachar	3105	2479	5716	4043	3639	5700	2179	1341	5733
Darrang	177	169	-	198	186	-	155	151	-
Dhemaji	309	315	248	442	449	365	171	176	122
Dhubri	79	74	112	100	95	131	56	51	92
Dibrugarh	1299	1437	864	1730	1947	1053	848	906	663
Goalpara	180	169	296	274	251	532	79	82	39
Golaghat	2057	1232	7977	3256	1634	14665	819	818	824
Hailakandi	1201	1190	-	1536	1452	-	851	918	-
Jorhat	2444	2460	2397	3269	3333	3081	1600	1571	1685
Kamrup	221	210	232	300	288	311	135	123	146
Karbi Anglong	115	115	114	140	155	89	89	74	139
Karimganj	1447	1454	-	1884	1885	-	1017	1030	-
Kokrajhar	77	54	-	92	65	-	62	42	-
Lakhimpur	407	389	-	598	571	-	206	197	-
Marigaon	166	156	347	255	243	477	75	68	210
Nagaon	3811	3667	4420	4998	5152	4361	2618	2191	4481
Nalbari	852	857	-	1093	1096	-	622	628	-
North Cachar Hills	356	306	402	430	352	502	277	254	297
Sibsagar	280	266	446	404	370	809	150	158	58
Sonitpur	215	201	326	315	291	509	113	111	134
Tinsukia	283	289	256	379	401	288	182	173	221



ACUTE ILLNESS

State / District	Persons suffering from Acute Illness (Per 100,000 Population)								
	Diarrhoea/Dysentery								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	1374	1486	867	1370	1479	884	1377	1493	848
Barpeta	752	764	652	762	792	516	741	734	797
Bongaigaon	359	377	246	345	365	220	373	389	273
Cachar	3368	3780	1653	3521	3949	1766	3217	3614	1538
Darrang	305	291	-	299	271	-	311	312	-
Dhemaji	614	627	472	600	607	525	629	648	414
Dhubri	778	824	470	794	848	438	760	799	504
Dibrugarh	1445	1582	1012	1491	1628	1063	1397	1535	957
Goalpara	1232	1298	499	992	1056	284	1489	1556	732
Golaghat	2118	2151	1881	2069	2083	1966	2168	2220	1790
Hailakandi	3602	3966	-	3768	4222	-	3430	3701	-
Jorhat	1888	2014	1515	1796	1920	1429	1983	2109	1604
Kamrup	629	789	487	609	739	489	652	843	484
Karbi Anglong	1684	1890	978	1772	2007	968	1592	1768	989
Karimganj	3245	3368	-	3301	3418	-	3189	3320	-
Kokrajhar	397	388	-	369	347	-	425	431	-
Lakhimpur	663	677	-	623	660	-	705	696	-
Marigaon	719	724	632	712	706	834	727	743	419
Nagaon	2111	2285	1374	2156	2303	1551	2065	2266	1187
Nalbari	660	656	-	696	678	-	626	636	-
North Cachar Hills	2313	2038	2560	2479	2183	2752	2134	1879	2358
Sibsagar	1836	1898	1115	1974	2028	1348	1692	1762	866
Sonitpur	759	774	636	754	767	652	765	783	620
Tinsukia	1799	2087	622	1598	1864	534	2009	2317	718

ACUTE ILLNESS

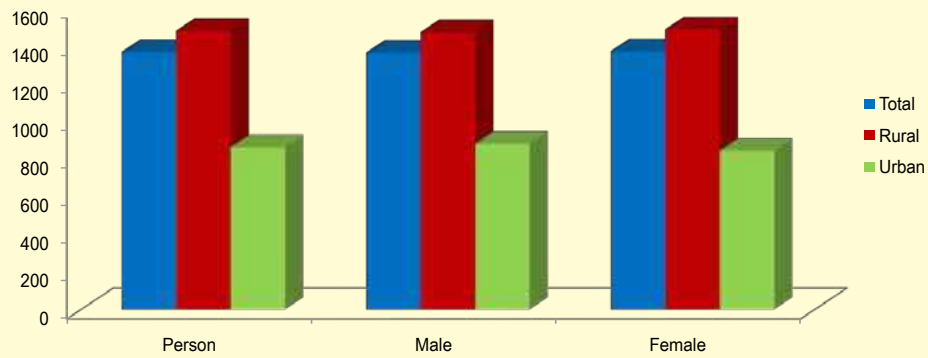
State / District	Persons suffering from Acute Illness (Per 100,000 Population)								
	Acute Respiratory Infection (ARI)								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	4927	4950	4820	4724	4768	4529	5137	5139	5128
Barpeta	290	299	217	255	252	282	327	349	149
Bongaigaon	634	655	502	618	633	519	652	678	483
Cachar	4453	4607	3813	4342	4539	3533	4563	4673	4097
Darrang	455	457	-	436	444	-	474	471	-
Dhemaji	1654	1661	1580	1595	1599	1553	1716	1725	1609
Dhubri	674	701	493	755	810	394	587	586	596
Dibrugarh	8548	8591	8415	7882	7971	7608	9246	9236	9277
Goalpara	518	538	296	421	431	319	621	653	270
Golaghat	9599	9974	6906	9146	9529	6456	10065	10431	7388
Hailakandi	12433	13153	-	12320	13004	-	12549	13308	-
Jorhat	11031	11261	10346	10506	10952	9188	11569	11575	11551
Kamrup	529	645	425	473	560	393	590	739	459
Karbi Anglong	10274	9994	11232	9952	9605	11141	10608	10398	11326
Karimganj	9790	9266	-	9772	9237	-	9809	9294	-
Kokrajhar	3225	3349	-	3147	3245	-	3307	3457	-
Lakhimpur	362	363	-	357	341	-	367	385	-
Marigaon	78	75	143	77	70	199	79	79	84
Nagaon	16841	16410	18669	16426	16144	17591	17258	16675	19801
Nalbari	664	678	-	686	699	-	642	658	-
North Cachar Hills	4168	4593	3785	4297	4809	3826	4030	4356	3743
Sibsagar	7412	7400	7555	7249	7275	6958	7582	7531	8194
Sonitpur	445	467	269	428	458	191	463	476	352
Tinsukia	9760	9984	8845	9194	9343	8595	10352	10647	9117

ACUTE ILLNESS									
State / District	Persons suffering from Acute Illness (Per 100,000 Population)								
	Fever (All Types)								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	3366	3539	2585	3210	3391	2400	3529	3692	2781
Barpeta	2721	2731	2634	2711	2693	2864	2731	2772	2390
Bongaigaon	2906	3163	1290	2802	3081	1038	3017	3250	1556
Cachar	9987	10046	9738	10280	10731	8432	9697	9375	11061
Darrang	2054	2098	-	1816	1837	-	2307	2375	-
Dhemaji	2704	2690	2865	2507	2496	2626	2910	2891	3120
Dhubri	3079	3262	1881	2878	3016	1971	3292	3522	1787
Dibrugarh	5556	6544	2446	5296	6189	2520	5829	6912	2367
Goalpara	2968	3060	1940	2818	2912	1774	3128	3218	2120
Golaghat	4563	4794	2911	4817	5083	2949	4301	4497	2870
Hailakandi	2671	2345	-	2479	2156	-	2870	2542	-
Jorhat	3308	3504	2725	3001	3139	2596	3622	3875	2859
Kamrup	2812	3358	2322	2605	3153	2105	3038	3587	2555
Karbi Anglong	3730	3901	3147	3604	3800	2934	3862	4006	3368
Karimganj	5671	6001	-	5518	5841	-	5822	6160	-
Kokrajhar	748	644	-	872	718	-	618	566	-
Lakhimpur	2124	2241	-	1869	1998	-	2393	2499	-
Marigaon	2892	2752	5569	2760	2635	5125	3026	2872	6038
Nagaon	2378	2835	439	2568	3096	383	2187	2575	498
Nalbari	2528	2511	-	2229	2229	-	2815	2782	-
North Cachar Hills	3217	2544	3822	3149	2626	3630	3289	2454	4023
Sibsagar	2808	2808	2816	2375	2287	3398	3262	3353	2193
Sonitpur	1269	1257	1371	1176	1186	1097	1364	1328	1659
Tinsukia	3372	3900	1209	2415	2730	1153	4371	5111	1270

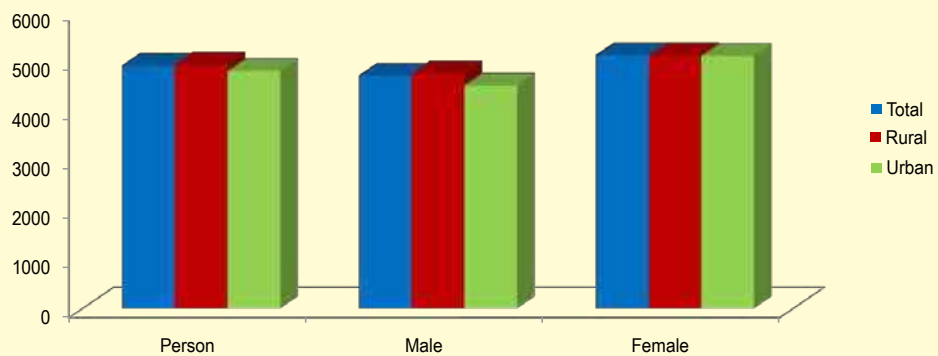
ACUTE ILLNESS

State / District	Persons suffering from Acute Illness (Per 100,000 Population)								
	Any type of Acute Illness								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	10256	10565	8859	9824	10157	8336	10705	10988	9414
Barpeta	4064	4103	3746	3975	4002	3756	4158	4210	3735
Bongaigaon	4402	4750	2212	4170	4534	1876	4646	4978	2565
Cachar	18766	19382	16198	19012	20040	14794	18524	18737	17620
Darrang	3415	3451	-	3120	3143	-	3729	3779	-
Dhemaji	5871	5857	6024	5459	5438	5685	6299	6292	6386
Dhubri	5135	5344	3763	4964	5125	3898	5315	5575	3621
Dibrugarh	16237	17456	12396	15194	16372	11535	17328	18583	13317
Goalpara	5201	5375	3271	4666	4822	2945	5774	5966	3624
Golaghat	16616	17274	11891	16351	17028	11583	16889	17527	12219
Hailakandi	18922	19708	-	18778	19610	-	19071	19810	-
Jorhat	17243	17853	15425	16221	16968	14017	18289	18753	16890
Kamrup	4576	5391	3845	4214	5006	3491	4972	5821	4225
Karbi Anglong	15862	15970	15494	15489	15584	15162	16250	16370	15837
Karimganj	19004	18953	-	18870	18792	-	19137	19111	-
Kokrajhar	4766	4769	-	4699	4617	-	4837	4927	-
Lakhimpur	4453	4563	-	4027	4167	-	4903	4981	-
Marigaon	4799	4604	8527	4547	4364	7986	5055	4849	9099
Nagaon	22005	22185	21239	21756	22133	20201	22254	22237	22329
Nalbari	4876	4868	-	4483	4470	-	5252	5250	-
North Cachar Hills	9883	9281	10424	10114	9748	10451	9634	8767	10396
Sibsagar	12321	12381	11625	11824	11825	11812	12843	12963	11425
Sonitpur	2806	2840	2537	2665	2715	2273	2949	2965	2815
Tinsukia	15234	16285	10932	13504	14243	10545	17042	18398	11352

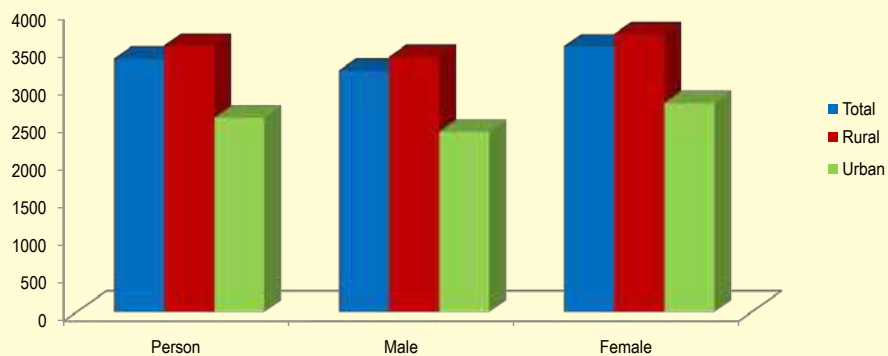
Assam: Persons suffering from Diarrhoea/Dysentery (Per 100,000 Population)



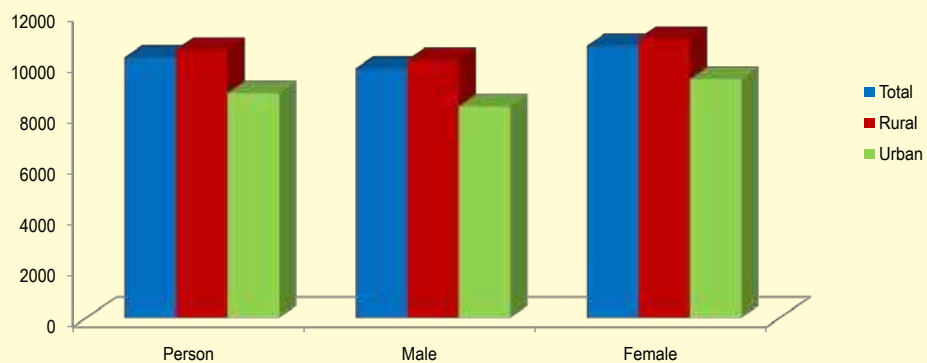
Assam: Persons suffering from Acute Respiratory Infection (ARI) (Per 100,000 Population)

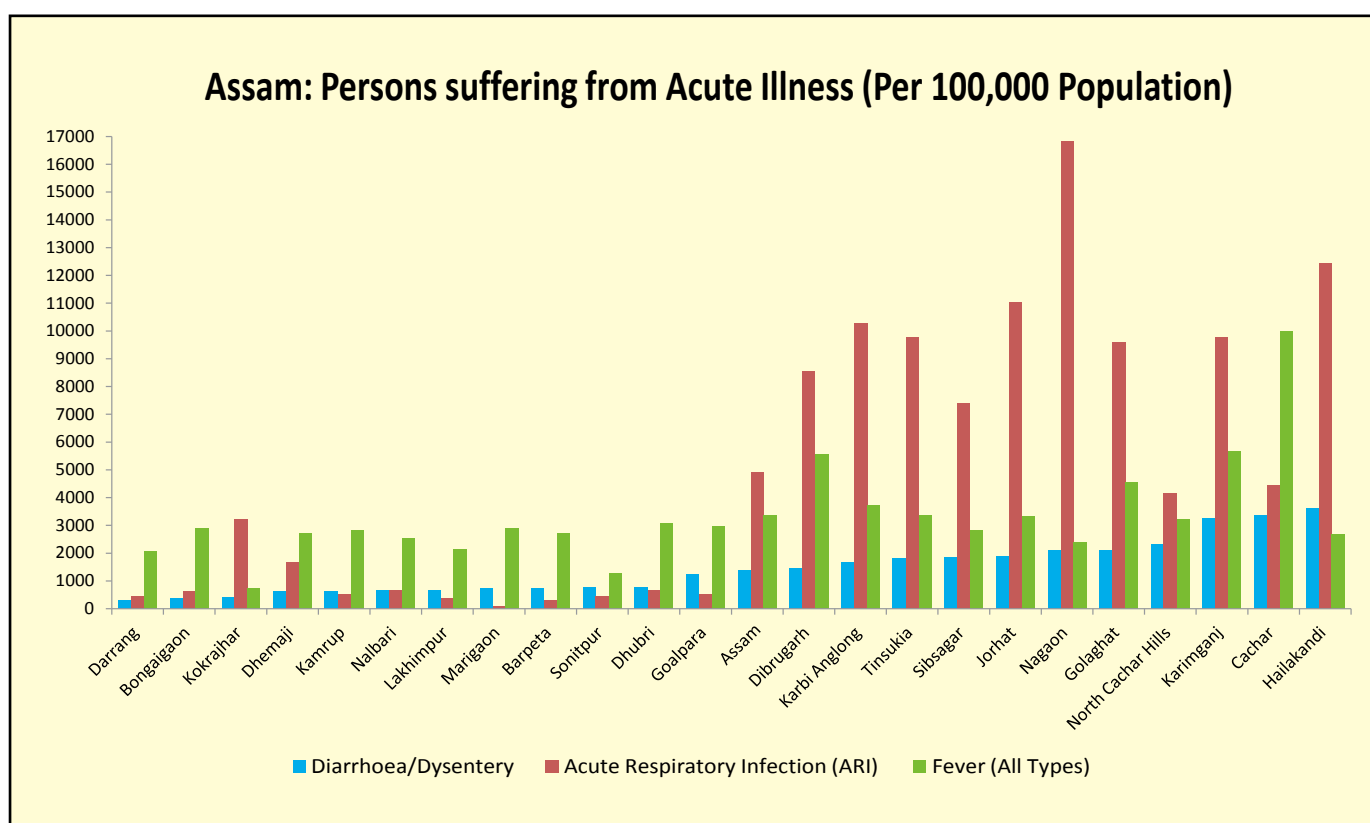
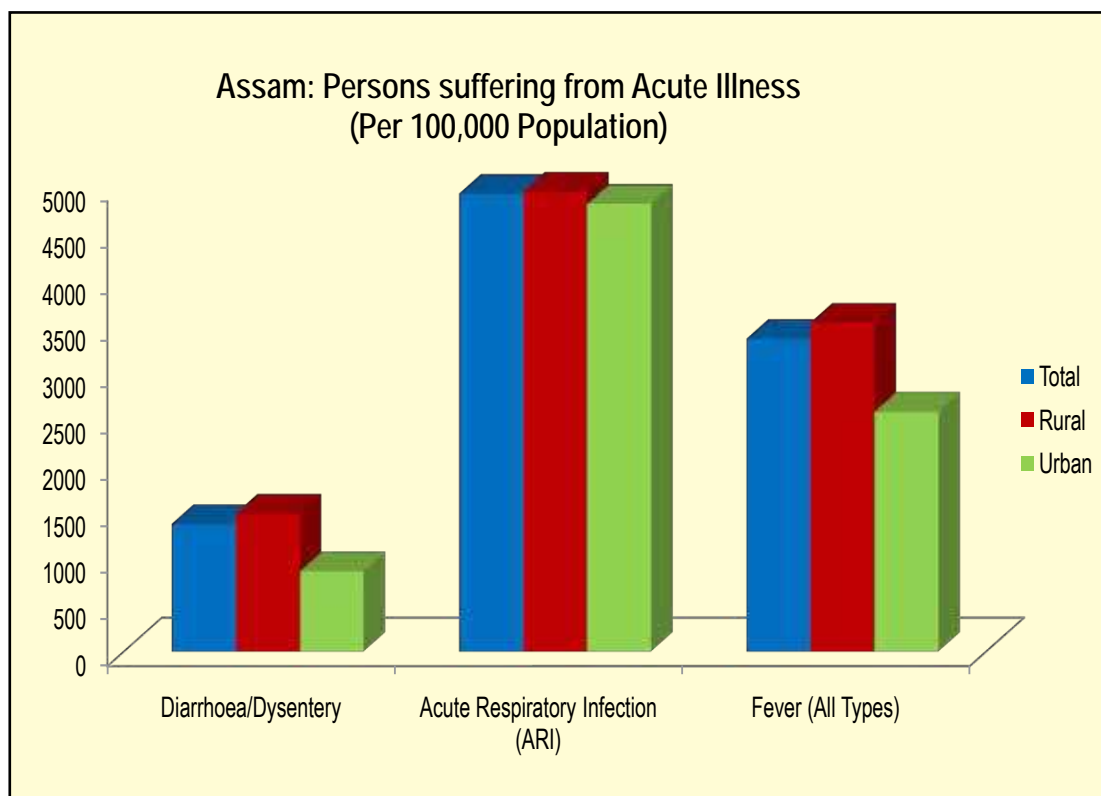


Assam: Persons suffering from Fever (All Types) (Per 100,000 Population)



Assam: Persons suffering from any type of Acute Illness (Per 100,000 Population)





ACUTE ILLNESS

Persons suffering from Acute Illness and taking treatment from Any Source (%)

State / District

Person

Male

Female

Total

Rural

Urban

Total

Rural

Urban

Total

Rural

Urban

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

Assam	89.3	89.1	90.9	90.0	89.6	91.7	88.8	88.5	90.2
Barpeta	95.8	95.6	98.1	97.0	96.8	98.8	94.6	94.4	97.3
Bongaigaon	95.8	96.0	93.5	96.1	96.3	93.6	95.5	95.6	93.4
Cachar	91.6	91.4	92.7	91.6	91.6	91.8	91.7	91.3	93.5
Darrang	94.4	94.2	-	95.5	95.4	-	93.3	93.2	-
Dhemaji	90.7	90.3	94.5	91.7	91.3	95.6	89.8	89.4	93.5
Dhubri	95.8	96.3	91.7	96.0	96.2	94.4	95.7	96.4	88.6
Dibrugarh	83.3	83.3	83.3	84.3	83.8	86.5	82.4	82.9	80.3
Goalpara	96.4	96.3	97.7	96.4	96.4	97.6	96.4	96.3	97.9
Golaghat	86.8	87.2	83.0	88.1	88.7	81.9	85.5	85.6	84.4
Hailakandi	91.5	91.3	-	94.3	94.3	-	88.5	88.2	-
Jorhat	86.3	84.7	92.2	87.7	86.8	90.8	85.1	82.7	93.4
Kamrup	94.5	96.5	91.9	94.9	96.7	92.4	94.1	96.3	91.5
Karbi Anglong	91.7	90.4	96.3	94.4	93.5	97.4	89.0	87.3	95.2
Karimganj	86.8	86.3	-	86.7	86.0	-	87.0	86.5	-
Kokrajhar	96.5	96.3	-	97.4	97.4	-	95.6	95.2	-
Lakhimpur	95.0	95.0	-	95.8	96.0	-	94.4	94.2	-
Marigaon	94.7	94.5	96.9	95.3	95.1	97.0	94.2	94.0	96.8
Nagaon	91.2	91.5	90.1	91.8	92.0	91.1	90.7	91.0	89.2
Nalbari	96.5	96.6	-	96.7	96.8	-	96.4	96.4	-
North Cachar Hills	86.4	75.4	95.2	84.7	73.0	94.7	88.4	78.4	95.7
Sibsagar	88.1	87.9	91.4	87.0	86.6	91.8	89.2	89.1	90.9
Sonitpur	93.7	93.7	93.6	94.4	94.4	94.4	93.1	93.2	92.9
Tinsukia	73.5	71.3	86.6	71.7	68.3	90.5	74.9	73.7	82.7

ACUTE ILLNESS									
State / District	Persons suffering from Acute Illness and taking treatment from Government Source (%)								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	35.2	35.8	31.6	35.2	36.2	30.0	35.1	35.5	33.1
Barpeta	33.8	34.7	25.7	33.8	34.8	25.3	33.8	34.6	26.0
Bongaigaon	47.3	47.8	40.6	50.1	50.1	51.1	44.5	45.5	32.5
Cachar	27.7	27.7	27.9	23.3	24.4	17.4	32.1	31.1	36.7
Darrang	54.3	54.6	-	54.4	54.5	-	54.1	54.7	-
Dhemaji	54.8	56.0	42.9	55.3	56.7	41.6	54.4	55.4	44.1
Dhubri	26.3	24.2	47.4	26.4	24.3	45.2	26.2	24.1	50.0
Dibrugarh	48.3	51.8	33.2	47.6	51.2	32.1	49.0	52.3	34.3
Goalpara	54.6	54.6	54.9	54.7	54.7	55.6	54.4	54.4	54.3
Golaghat	53.5	54.6	41.4	54.7	55.8	41.7	52.3	53.3	41.0
Hailakandi	28.8	27.1	-	26.7	24.9	-	31.0	29.6	-
Jorhat	36.3	42.1	18.1	37.3	44.2	13.9	35.4	40.1	21.6
Kamrup	44.1	57.2	26.8	44.3	58.1	25.4	43.9	56.3	28.0
Karbi Anglong	33.3	30.3	43.2	33.4	31.3	40.3	33.3	29.3	46.2
Karimganj	13.1	12.1	-	14.1	13.4	-	12.0	10.9	-
Kokrajhar	53.8	56.5	-	54.0	57.3	-	53.5	55.7	-
Lakhimpur	55.1	56.5	-	62.1	63.5	-	48.9	50.2	-
Marigaon	61.2	64.2	30.9	60.1	63.2	28.7	62.2	65.1	32.9
Nagaon	22.6	21.6	27.1	24.3	23.4	28.6	20.8	19.7	25.7
Nalbari	62.6	62.8	-	64.1	64.2	-	61.4	61.7	-
North Cachar Hills	64.8	57.9	69.3	64.0	60.0	66.6	65.7	55.5	72.0
Sibsagar	39.7	38.7	52.2	42.1	41.4	49.3	37.5	36.1	55.6
Sonitpur	39.0	39.3	36.4	39.5	39.6	38.5	38.6	39.1	34.6
Tinsukia	31.3	31.2	31.6	31.2	31.3	30.6	31.4	31.2	32.7

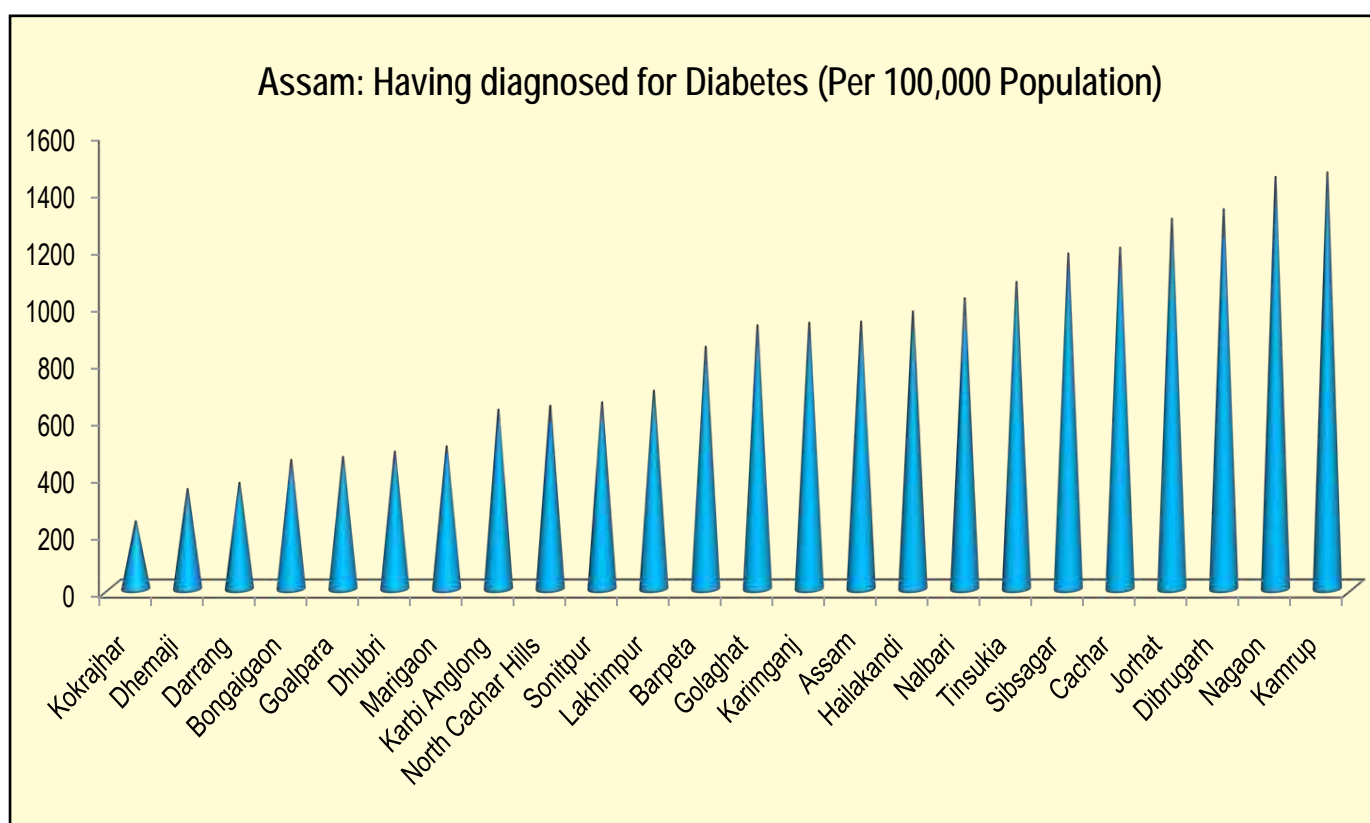
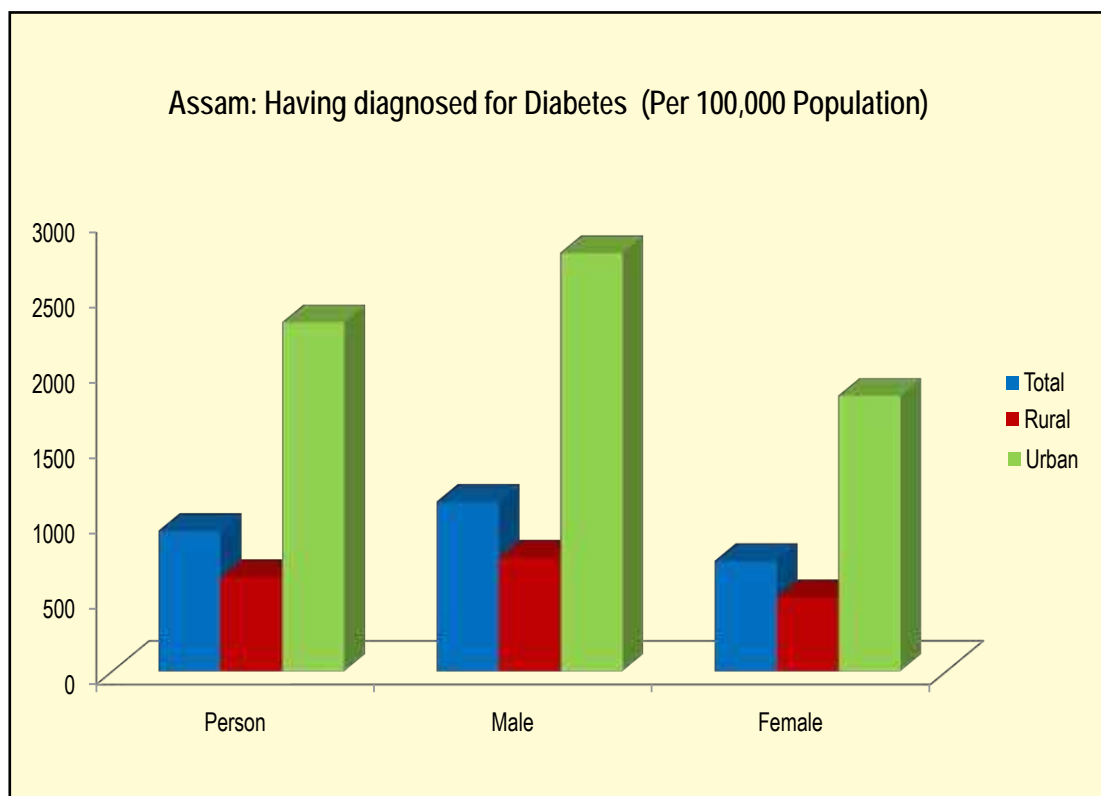
CHRONIC ILLNESS

State / District	Having any kind of Symptoms of Chronic Illness (Per 100,000 Population)								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	17413	17366	17627	16263	16168	16686	18608	18605	18623
Barpeta	11421	11192	13291	10800	10571	12676	12080	11852	13944
Bongaigaon	7497	7318	8621	7196	6916	8962	7815	7744	8262
Cachar	23339	22596	26436	21443	20797	24096	25209	24360	28807
Darrang	10345	10158	-	9843	9591	-	10878	10761	-
Dhemaji	7585	7460	8936	7307	7151	8973	7873	7780	8896
Dhubri	12612	12503	13326	12438	12332	13141	12795	12684	13520
Dibrugarh	25929	25224	28149	24396	23787	26289	27534	26719	30136
Goalpara	12536	12307	15096	12071	11844	14585	13034	12801	15652
Golaghat	29459	30053	25196	27651	28080	24628	31326	32081	25803
Hailakandi	26267	26323	-	24314	24560	-	28297	28152	-
Jorhat	36037	37216	32518	33411	34448	30351	38724	40033	34774
Kamrup	10620	11311	10001	10402	11121	9746	10859	11523	10275
Karbi Anglong	19410	18876	21235	17625	17031	19660	21266	20797	22868
Karimganj	24904	25099	-	22850	23001	-	26926	27162	-
Kokrajhar	7003	6688	-	6557	6304	-	7471	7090	-
Lakhimpur	11921	11741	-	11415	11061	-	12454	12461	-
Marigaon	12611	12504	14667	11673	11582	13389	13564	13439	16017
Nagaon	25929	26048	25425	23282	23325	23102	28589	28755	27863
Nalbari	12958	12763	-	11792	11540	-	14075	13934	-
North Cachar Hills	14766	14290	15194	15142	14437	15790	14362	14129	14567
Sibsagar	24824	24661	26735	23162	22857	26699	26567	26549	26774
Sonitpur	8636	8278	11486	8167	7785	11145	9114	8777	11847
Tinsukia	24271	24247	24370	23354	23498	22777	25229	25021	26099

CHRONIC ILLNESS									
State / District	Having any kind of Symptoms of Chronic Illness and sought Medical Care (%)								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	94.1	93.7	95.6	94.4	94.0	96.0	93.8	93.4	95.2
Barpeta	98.2	98.0	99.8	98.6	98.4	100.0	97.9	97.7	99.6
Bongaigaon	96.3	95.9	98.5	96.8	96.3	98.9	95.8	95.4	98.0
Cachar	92.4	91.9	94.1	93.0	92.5	94.4	92.0	91.4	93.9
Darrang	98.8	98.8	-	98.8	98.8	-	98.8	98.7	-
Dhemaji	95.9	95.8	97.5	96.1	95.9	98.2	95.8	95.7	96.7
Dhubri	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.6	97.4	98.7	97.4	97.6	96.3
Dibrugarh	86.5	86.9	85.4	86.5	86.9	85.5	86.6	87.0	85.4
Goalpara	98.4	98.3	99.4	98.8	98.7	99.5	98.0	97.9	99.3
Golaghat	97.7	97.6	98.1	97.8	97.8	97.8	97.6	97.5	98.5
Hailakandi	84.3	84.3	-	85.8	85.5	-	83.1	83.3	-
Jorhat	97.3	96.9	98.7	97.4	97.0	98.8	97.3	96.9	98.7
Kamrup	99.1	99.2	99.0	99.3	99.3	99.2	98.9	99.0	98.8
Karbi Anglong	95.2	93.9	99.2	94.9	93.5	99.2	95.4	94.2	99.3
Karimganj	88.4	87.9	-	89.7	89.2	-	87.3	86.8	-
Kokrajhar	99.5	99.4	-	99.8	99.7	-	99.3	99.2	-
Lakhimpur	97.6	97.4	-	97.7	97.3	-	97.6	97.4	-
Marigaon	97.2	97.2	98.1	97.3	97.3	97.3	97.2	97.1	98.7
Nagaon	94.7	94.4	95.8	94.8	94.5	96.1	94.6	94.4	95.7
Nalbari	99.1	99.1	-	99.2	99.1	-	99.1	99.1	-
North Cachar Hills	86.7	85.4	87.9	86.9	85.1	88.4	86.6	85.8	87.3
Sibsagar	92.3	92.1	94.2	92.6	92.4	94.7	92.0	91.9	93.5
Sonitpur	98.4	98.3	98.9	98.3	98.2	98.9	98.5	98.4	98.9
Tinsukia	85.5	83.1	95.1	86.4	84.1	95.7	84.6	82.2	94.4

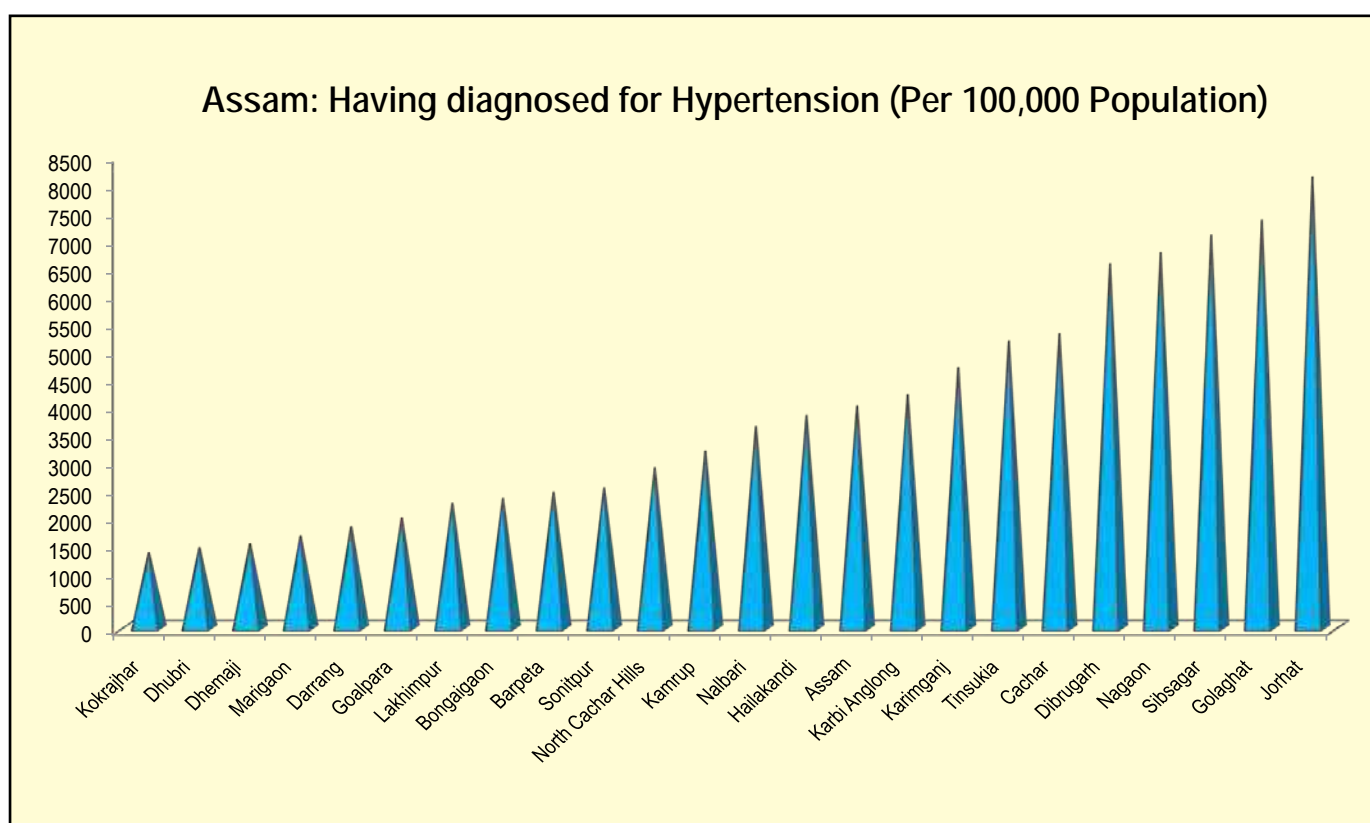
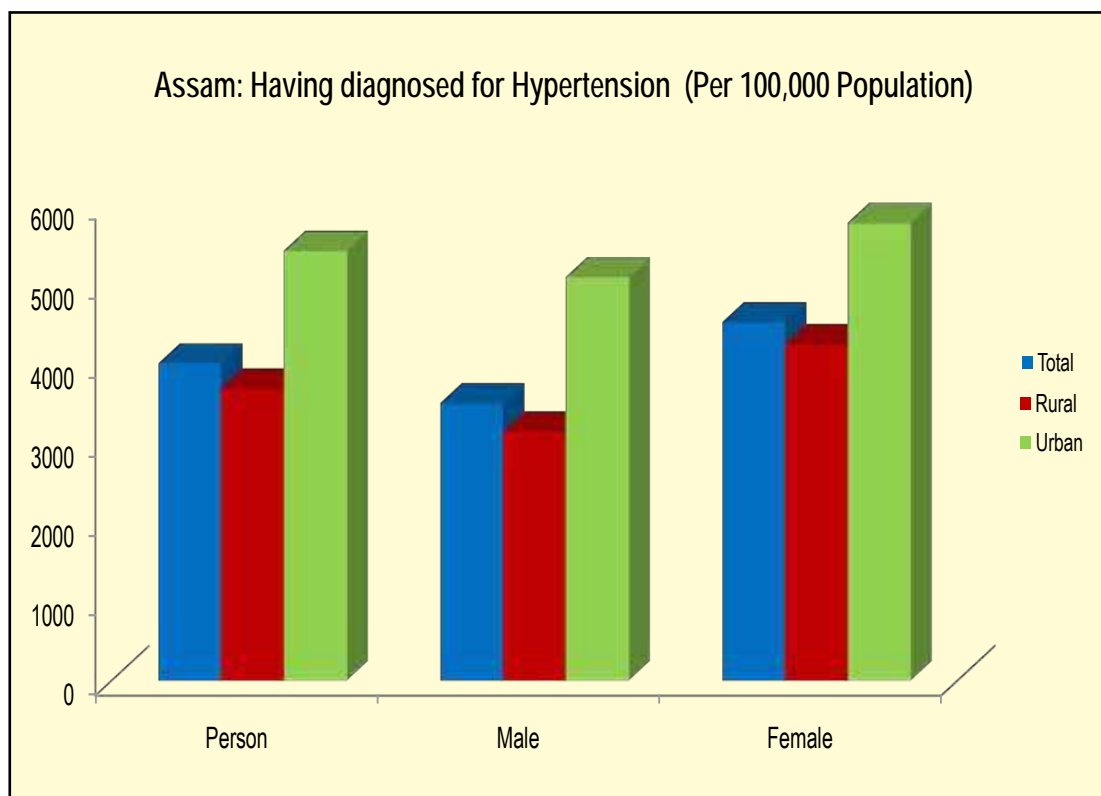
CHRONIC ILLNESS

State / District	Having diagnosed for Chronic Illness (Per 100,000 Population)								
	Diabetes								
	Person			Male	Rural	Urban	Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	935	628	2319	1128	758	2780	734	494	1832
Barpeta	847	753	1619	1018	878	2160	666	619	1046
Bongaigaon	452	311	1341	541	376	1577	358	241	1093
Cachar	1194	781	2917	1367	910	3243	1024	655	2587
Darrang	371	324	-	459	388	-	277	256	-
Dhemaji	349	265	1261	446	324	1758	249	205	731
Dhubri	481	291	1725	656	377	2497	295	199	917
Dibrugarh	1330	754	3142	1585	940	3593	1062	562	2661
Goalpara	462	394	1220	606	526	1490	308	253	925
Golaghat	922	717	2389	1277	990	3294	556	438	1421
Hailakandi	971	664	-	1220	702	-	712	625	-
Jorhat	1296	791	2804	1597	1007	3338	988	571	2249
Kamrup	1459	754	2092	1710	947	2407	1184	538	1752
Karbi Anglong	628	483	1122	800	598	1489	449	364	742
Karimganj	931	735	-	1092	858	-	773	613	-
Kokrajhar	237	161	-	301	210	-	169	110	-
Lakhimpur	694	593	-	878	734	-	500	444	-
Marigaon	499	458	1285	657	603	1669	339	311	881
Nagaon	1443	1087	2953	1653	1227	3412	1232	947	2470
Nalbari	1017	899	-	1228	1071	-	815	734	-
North Cachar Hills	642	537	735	864	704	1011	402	354	445
Sibsagar	1174	914	4210	1444	1122	5178	890	697	3174
Sonitpur	654	463	2170	773	542	2576	532	383	1743
Tinsukia	1074	536	3278	1290	634	3916	849	435	2585



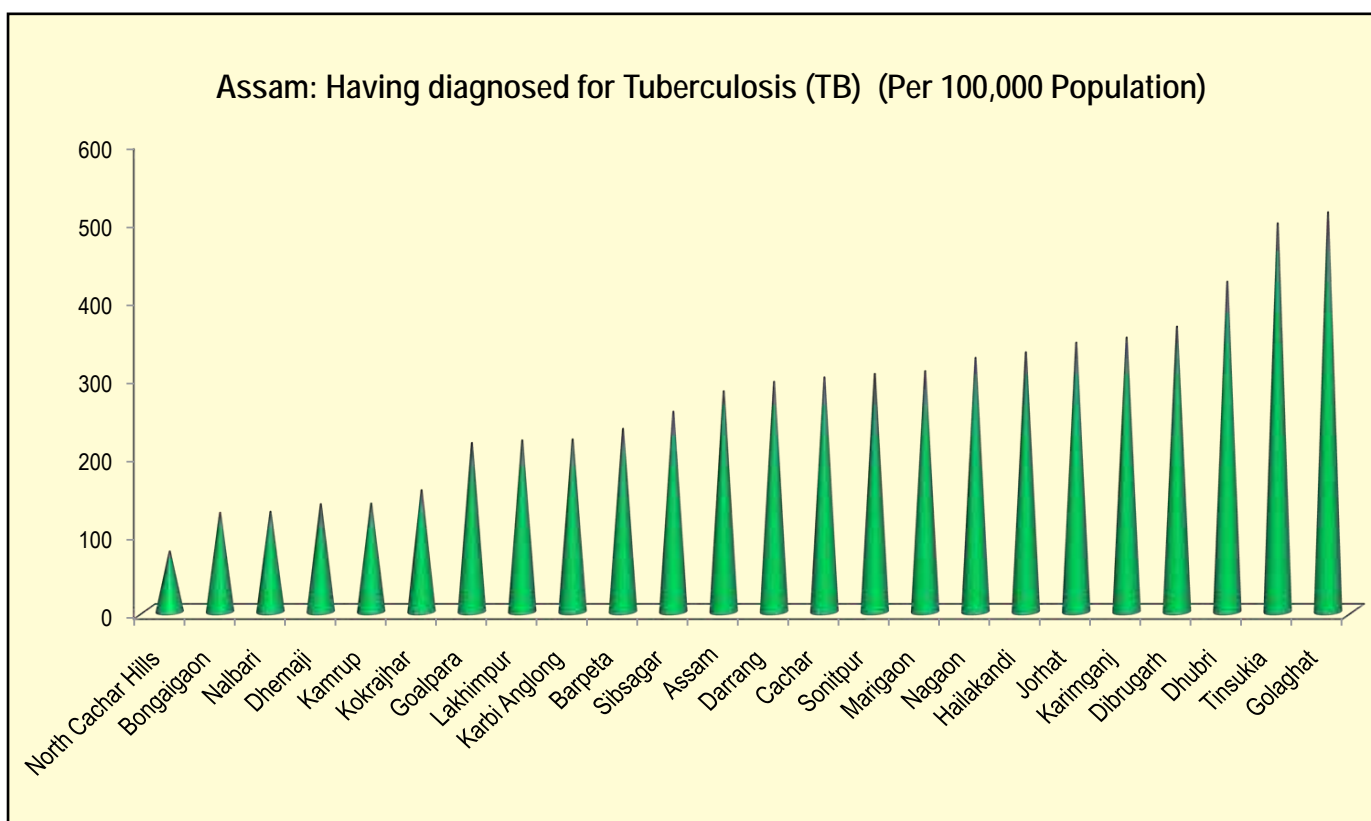
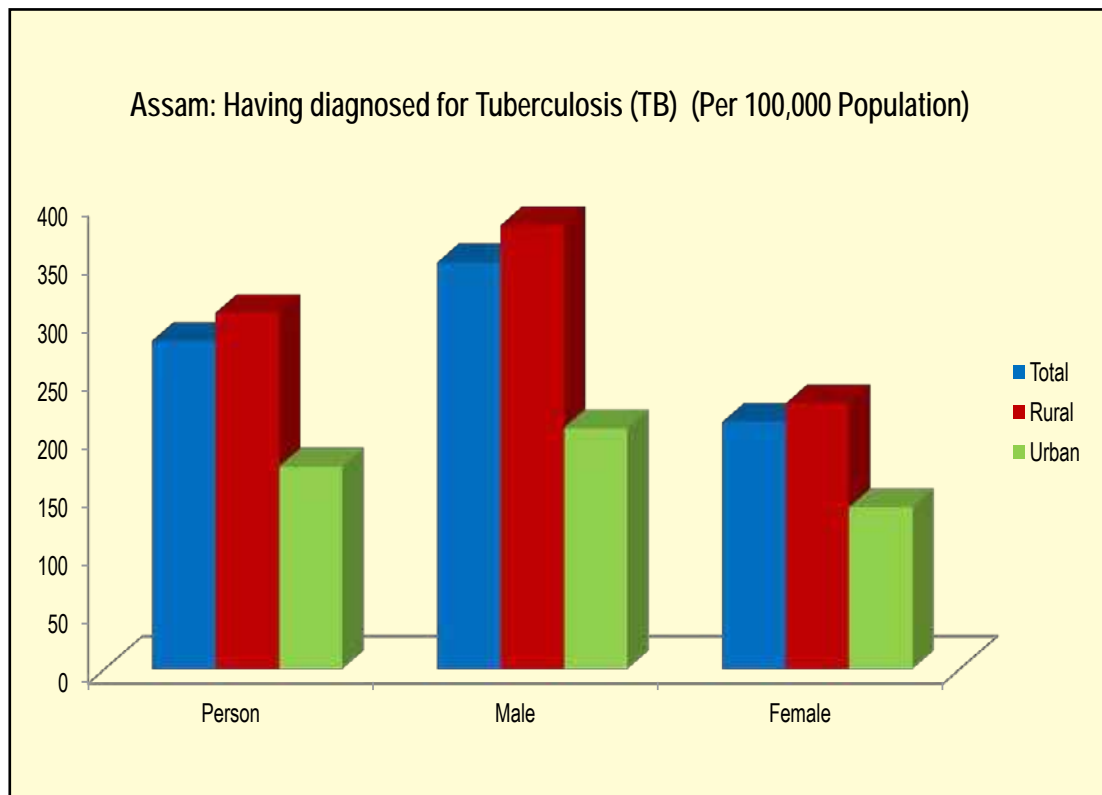
CHRONIC ILLNESS

State / District	Having diagnosed for Chronic Illness (Per 100,000 Population)								
	Hypertension								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	3999	3685	5420	3499	3143	5087	4519	4245	5772
Barpeta	2449	2210	4398	2109	1942	3474	2810	2496	5378
Bongaigaon	2336	2003	4433	2594	2340	4192	2063	1645	4688
Cachar	5299	4808	7349	4335	3855	6307	6251	5743	8404
Darrang	1833	1705	-	1560	1381	-	2124	2048	-
Dhemaji	1522	1428	2534	1388	1301	2306	1661	1559	2778
Dhubri	1454	1232	2912	1336	1100	2891	1579	1372	2933
Dibrugarh	6555	6032	8202	5868	5308	7608	7274	6785	8836
Goalpara	1990	1789	4231	1880	1710	3762	2107	1873	4742
Golaghat	7346	7329	7469	5948	5808	6934	8789	8891	8042
Hailakandi	3832	3609	-	3265	2929	-	4422	4315	-
Jorhat	8122	7419	10221	7156	6391	9412	9111	8464	11063
Kamrup	3190	2564	3752	3179	2485	3813	3203	2652	3687
Karbi Anglong	4205	3701	5931	3931	3232	6330	4490	4189	5516
Karimganj	4687	4511	-	3914	3652	-	5448	5357	-
Kokrajhar	1362	1234	-	1529	1445	-	1186	1014	-
Lakhimpur	2252	2058	-	1968	1738	-	2552	2397	-
Marigaon	1659	1611	2570	1381	1339	2185	1941	1888	2977
Nagaon	6767	6668	7186	5236	5107	5766	8305	8220	8675
Nalbari	3634	3541	-	2970	2860	-	4271	4193	-
North Cachar Hills	2888	2713	3046	3241	3099	3371	2510	2289	2704
Sibsagar	7077	6886	9311	6389	6186	8738	7799	7619	9925
Sonitpur	2528	2340	4022	2267	2065	3847	2794	2620	4206
Tinsukia	5166	4694	7098	4757	4336	6442	5593	5064	7810



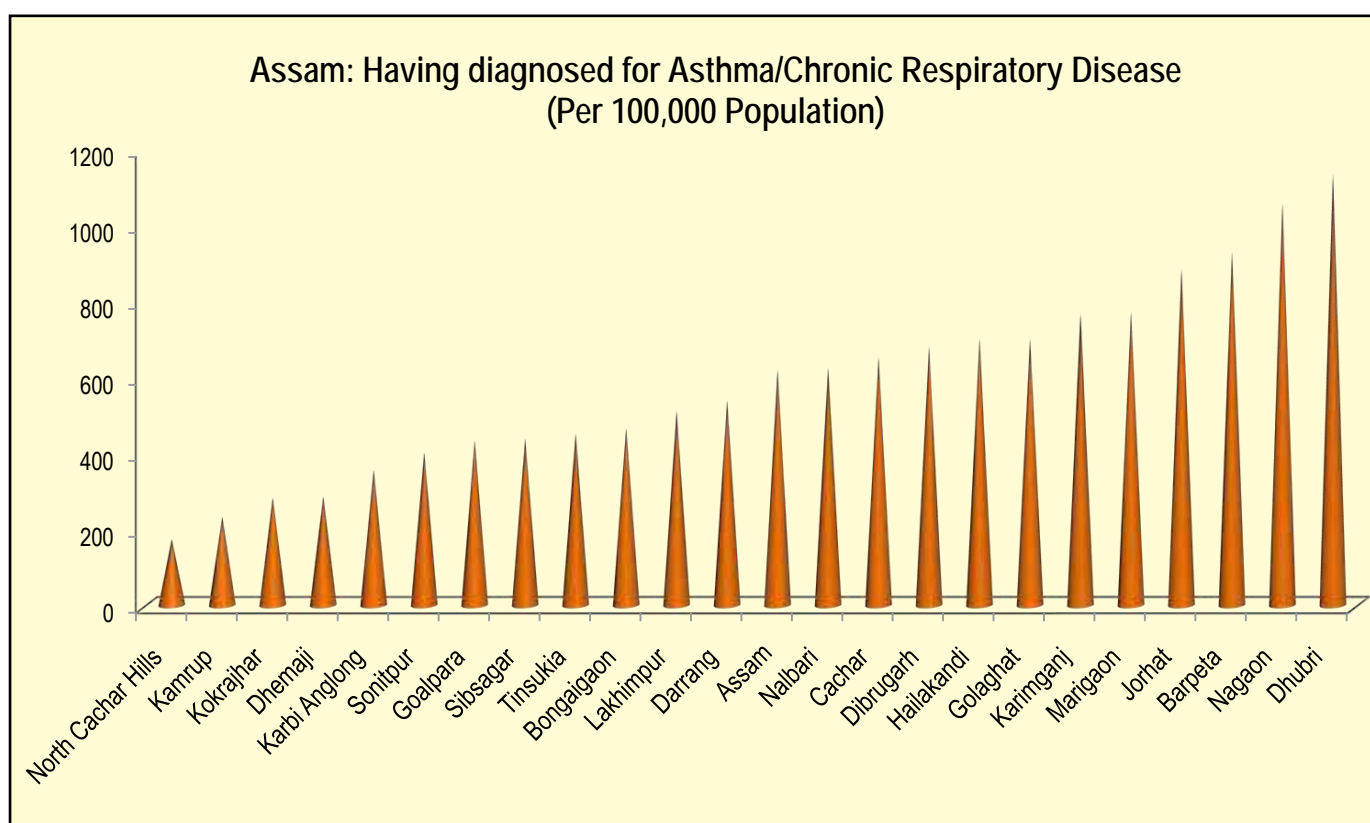
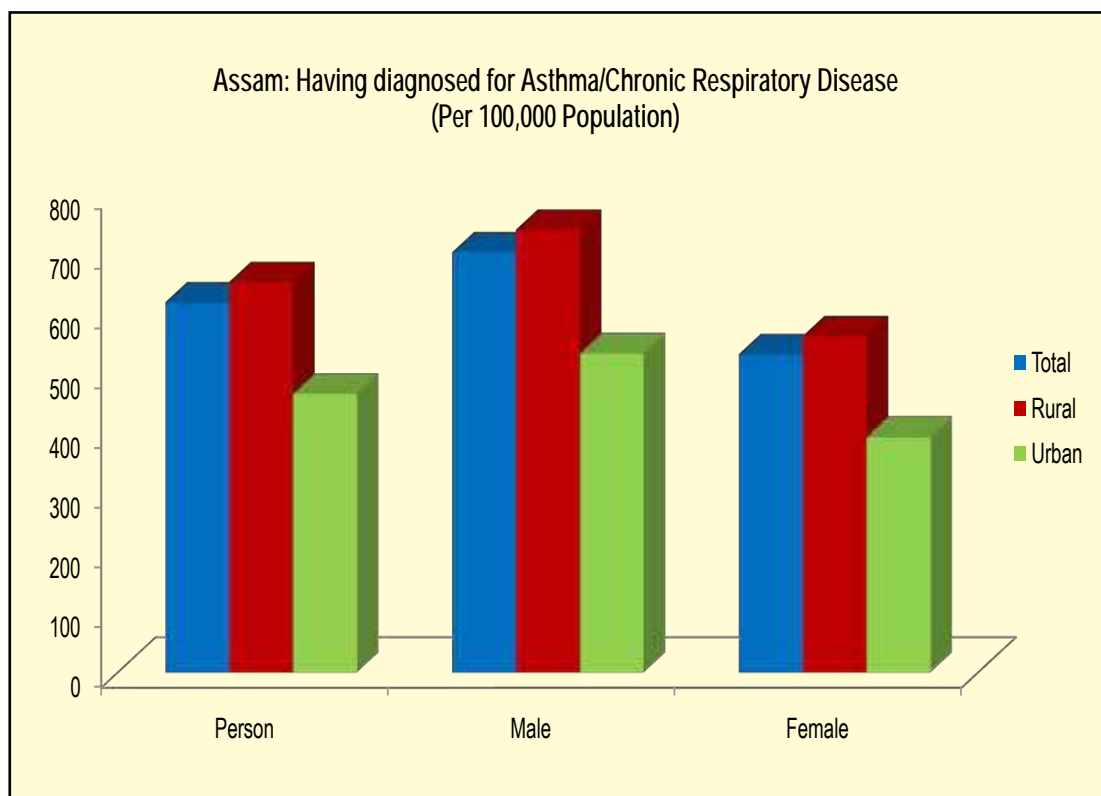
CHRONIC ILLNESS

State / District	Having diagnosed for Chronic Illness (Per 100,000 Population)								
	Tuberculosis (TB)								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	282	306	174	349	381	207	212	228	139
Barpeta	234	236	217	326	337	235	136	128	199
Bongaigaon	126	124	143	155	148	200	96	98	84
Cachar	299	319	215	355	361	331	243	277	98
Darrang	293	289	-	422	429	-	156	141	-
Dhemaji	137	141	94	165	169	114	109	112	73
Dhubri	421	420	426	578	580	569	255	252	275
Dibrugarh	364	426	168	389	457	177	337	394	158
Goalpara	216	207	314	282	265	461	145	144	154
Golaghat	510	560	151	654	713	239	361	402	57
Hailakandi	331	368	-	365	408	-	296	326	-
Jorhat	343	408	151	390	456	195	295	358	105
Kamrup	138	169	110	157	226	93	118	107	128
Karbi Anglong	220	236	167	305	316	268	131	152	62
Karimganj	350	361	-	459	466	-	242	258	-
Kokrajhar	155	165	-	190	210	-	119	118	-
Lakhimpur	219	229	-	270	276	-	165	179	-
Marigaon	307	303	388	373	374	358	240	230	419
Nagaon	324	340	252	372	379	347	275	303	153
Nalbari	128	129	-	209	211	-	50	51	-
North Cachar Hills	77	68	84	83	70	94	71	66	74
Sibsagar	256	273	56	299	316	108	210	227	0
Sonitpur	303	323	147	380	406	175	225	239	117
Tinsukia	496	549	278	571	644	280	417	450	276



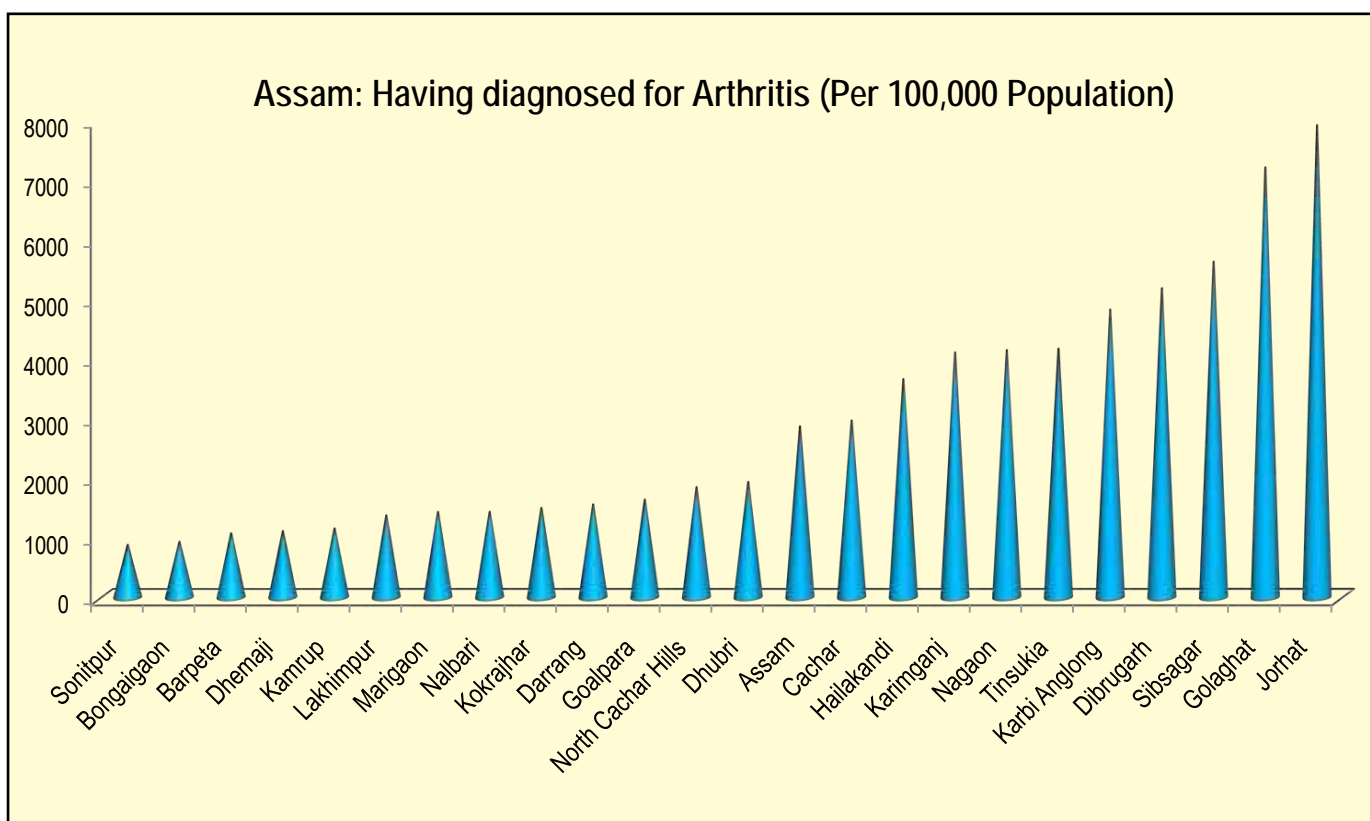
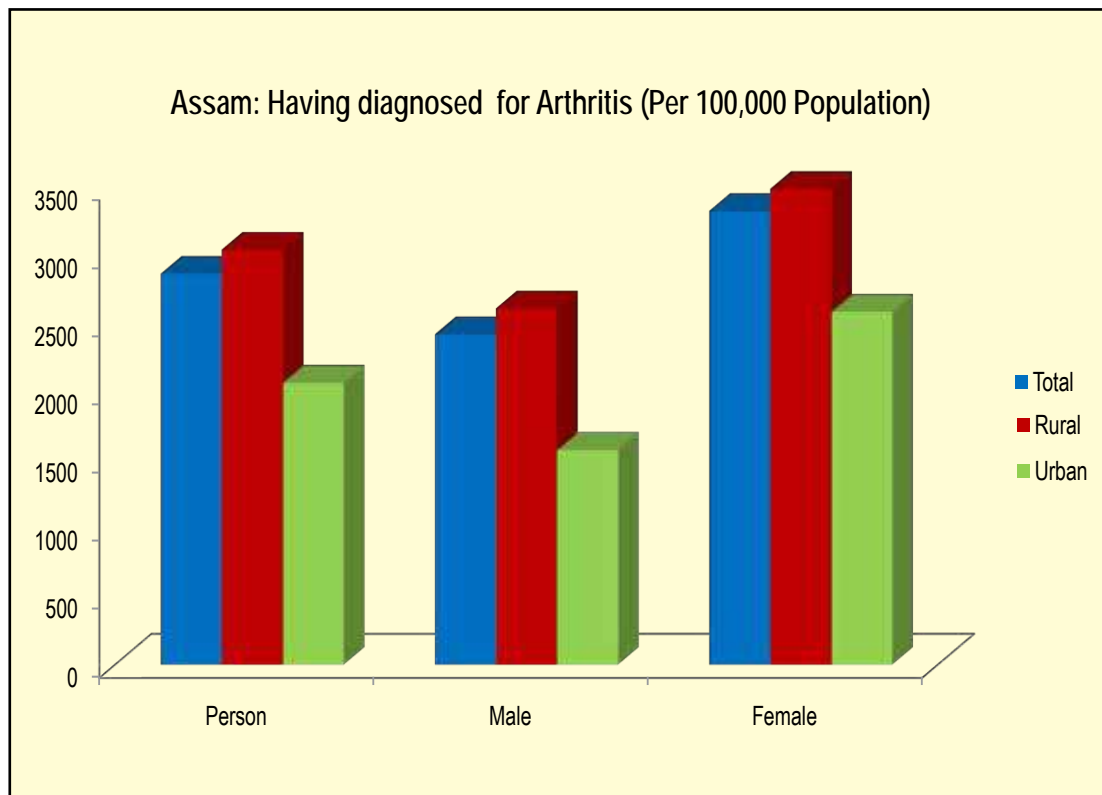
CHRONIC ILLNESS

State / District	Having diagnosed for Chronic Illness (Per 100,000 Population)								
	Asthma / Chronic Respiratory Disease								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	619	653	466	703	740	534	532	562	394
Barpeta	929	930	918	1120	1130	1033	726	717	797
Bongaigaon	466	469	450	581	601	459	344	329	441
Cachar	651	711	403	762	850	400	542	574	406
Darrang	539	524	-	690	668	-	378	371	-
Dhemaji	286	287	271	307	299	388	265	275	146
Dhubri	1134	1198	717	1330	1359	1139	927	1027	275
Dibrugarh	680	637	814	697	649	846	661	625	778
Goalpara	433	435	407	511	515	461	350	350	347
Golaghat	701	711	632	793	796	770	606	623	483
Hailakandi	700	726	-	847	918	-	548	526	-
Jorhat	885	880	900	902	900	910	867	860	889
Kamrup	232	328	147	264	383	156	197	266	137
Karbi Anglong	356	372	303	448	475	357	260	264	247
Karimganj	767	733	-	880	846	-	655	622	-
Kokrajhar	283	268	-	264	218	-	303	321	-
Lakhimpur	511	523	-	548	562	-	472	482	-
Marigaon	770	784	510	809	820	596	731	747	419
Nagaon	1058	1118	804	1202	1250	1004	914	987	594
Nalbari	625	620	-	772	770	-	484	477	-
North Cachar Hills	174	184	165	214	252	180	131	111	148
Sibsagar	438	442	390	485	471	647	390	413	115
Sonitpur	402	398	432	428	415	525	376	381	335
Tinsukia	451	436	512	451	447	466	452	425	561



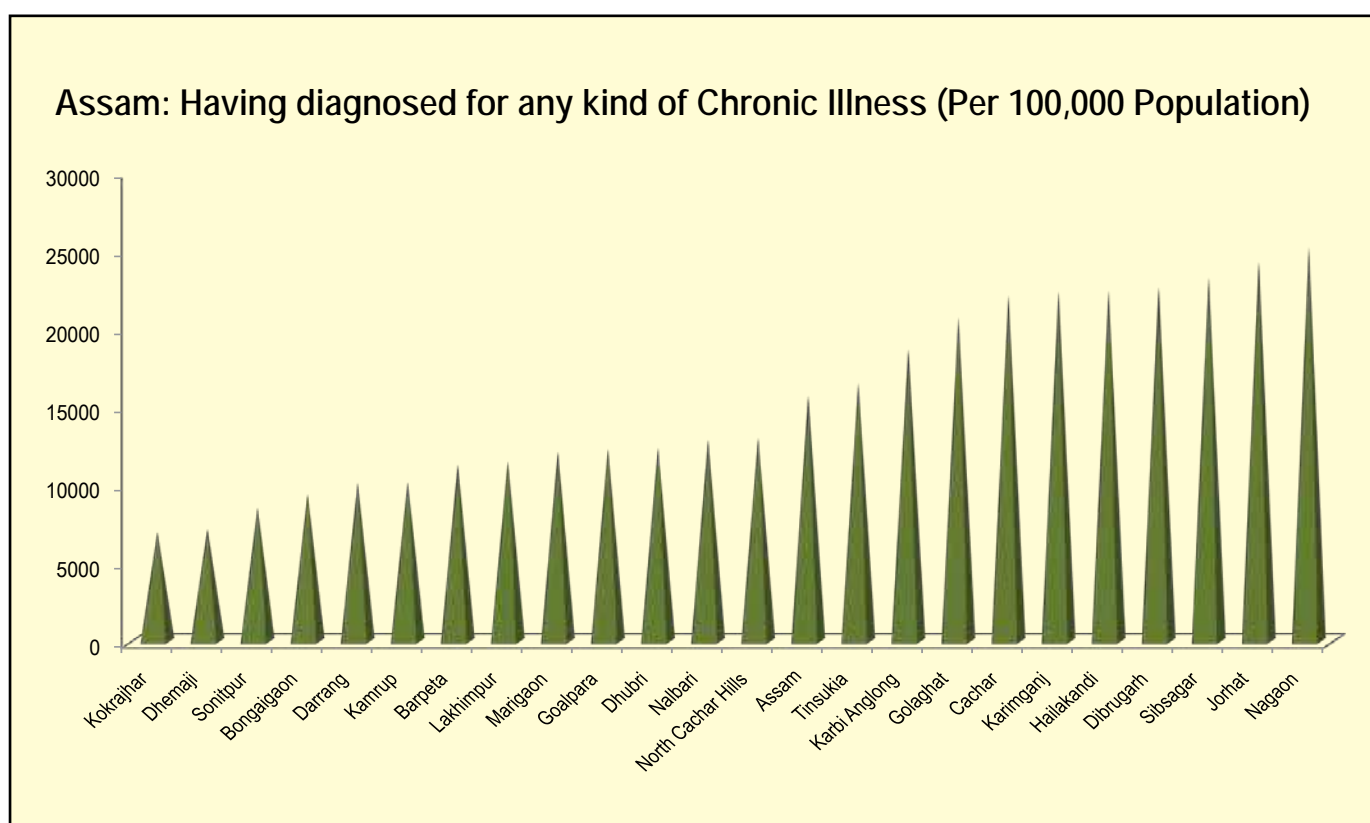
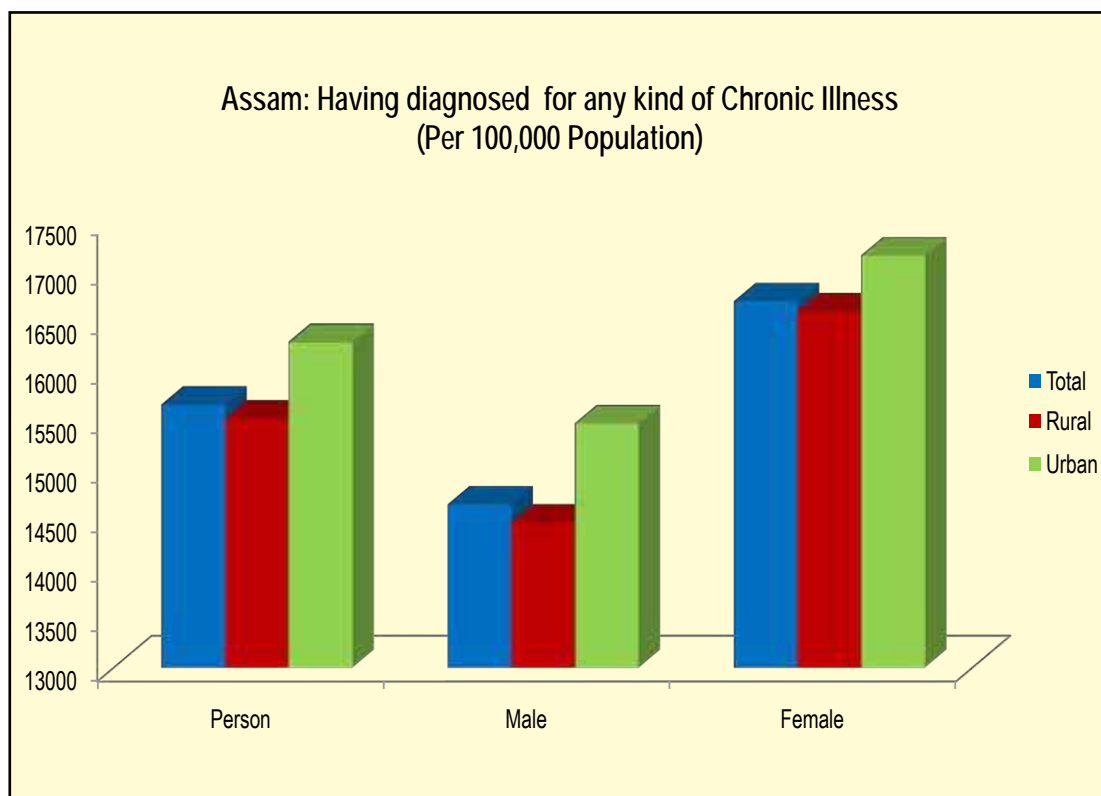
CHRONIC ILLNESS

State / District	Having diagnosed for Chronic Illness (Per 100,000 Population)								
	Arthritis								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	2866	3042	2068	2422	2612	1577	3326	3488	2588
Barpeta	1072	1076	1039	832	825	892	1328	1344	1195
Bongaigaon	929	986	573	701	746	419	1171	1240	736
Cachar	2964	3044	2632	2448	2618	1753	3474	3462	3524
Darrang	1557	1561	-	1360	1363	-	1766	1771	-
Dhemaji	1109	1150	660	958	1014	365	1265	1292	975
Dhubri	1935	1936	1926	1732	1788	1358	2149	2092	2521
Dibrugarh	5175	5475	4230	4551	4967	3258	5828	6003	5270
Goalpara	1638	1687	1090	1367	1417	816	1928	1976	1388
Golaghat	7202	7521	4916	6482	6785	4357	7945	8277	5513
Hailakandi	3660	3979	-	3133	3517	-	4207	4458	-
Jorhat	7910	8643	5722	7203	8112	4522	8633	9184	6972
Kamrup	1154	1663	696	955	1446	506	1371	1906	900
Karbi Anglong	4817	4855	4687	4160	4236	3902	5501	5500	5501
Karimganj	4099	4255	-	3782	3991	-	4411	4515	-
Kokrajhar	1498	1536	-	1552	1654	-	1442	1411	-
Lakhimpur	1372	1335	-	1167	1150	-	1589	1530	-
Marigaon	1430	1388	2224	1085	1071	1351	1780	1710	3145
Nagaon	4136	4442	2841	3650	3972	2318	4625	4908	3390
Nalbari	1434	1446	-	899	905	-	1946	1963	-
North Cachar Hills	1847	2028	1684	1736	1791	1686	1966	2289	1682
Sibsagar	5621	5906	2286	4907	5187	1672	6369	6659	2943
Sonitpur	880	909	644	764	805	445	998	1015	855
Tinsukia	4162	4381	3265	2114	2026	2467	6301	6819	4131



CHRONIC ILLNESS

State / District	Having diagnosed for Chronic Illness (Per 100,000 Population)								
	Any kind of Chronic Illness								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	15651	15511	16285	14648	14466	15462	16693	16592	17156
Barpeta	11282	11024	13388	10637	10399	12582	11967	11688	14243
Bongaigaon	9370	8932	12122	9272	8862	11856	9474	9006	12403
Cachar	22075	21199	25728	20355	19587	23503	23773	22780	27982
Darrang	10107	9922	-	9577	9324	-	10671	10557	-
Dhemaji	7143	7041	8252	6889	6752	8356	7408	7341	8140
Dhubri	12351	12216	13236	12179	12040	13097	12534	12404	13382
Dibrugarh	22610	22148	24066	21322	20889	22667	23958	23456	25560
Goalpara	12291	12043	15059	11936	11690	14656	12672	12420	15497
Golaghat	20663	20695	20431	19296	19135	20430	22074	22298	20432
Hailakandi	22367	22396	-	21062	21194	-	23724	23643	-
Jorhat	24231	24097	24632	22562	22418	22988	25940	25806	26344
Kamrup	10164	11051	9368	9951	10876	9106	10397	11247	9649
Karbi Anglong	18638	17931	21060	16881	16109	19526	20466	19826	22651
Karimganj	22323	22366	-	20660	20676	-	23961	24029	-
Kokrajhar	6964	6651	-	6542	6288	-	7406	7031	-
Lakhimpur	11478	11220	-	10986	10580	-	11998	11898	-
Marigaon	12097	11980	14341	11187	11089	13031	13023	12885	15723
Nagaon	25170	25068	25603	22651	22466	23412	27701	27655	27901
Nalbari	12872	12670	-	11731	11477	-	13965	13811	-
North Cachar Hills	12968	12178	13679	13370	12324	14332	12536	12018	12993
Sibsagar	23222	23063	25091	21715	21415	25189	24803	24788	24986
Sonitpur	8513	8143	11454	8054	7660	11129	8979	8633	11796
Tinsukia	16474	15815	19169	15770	15191	18089	17209	16462	20340



CHRONIC ILLNESS

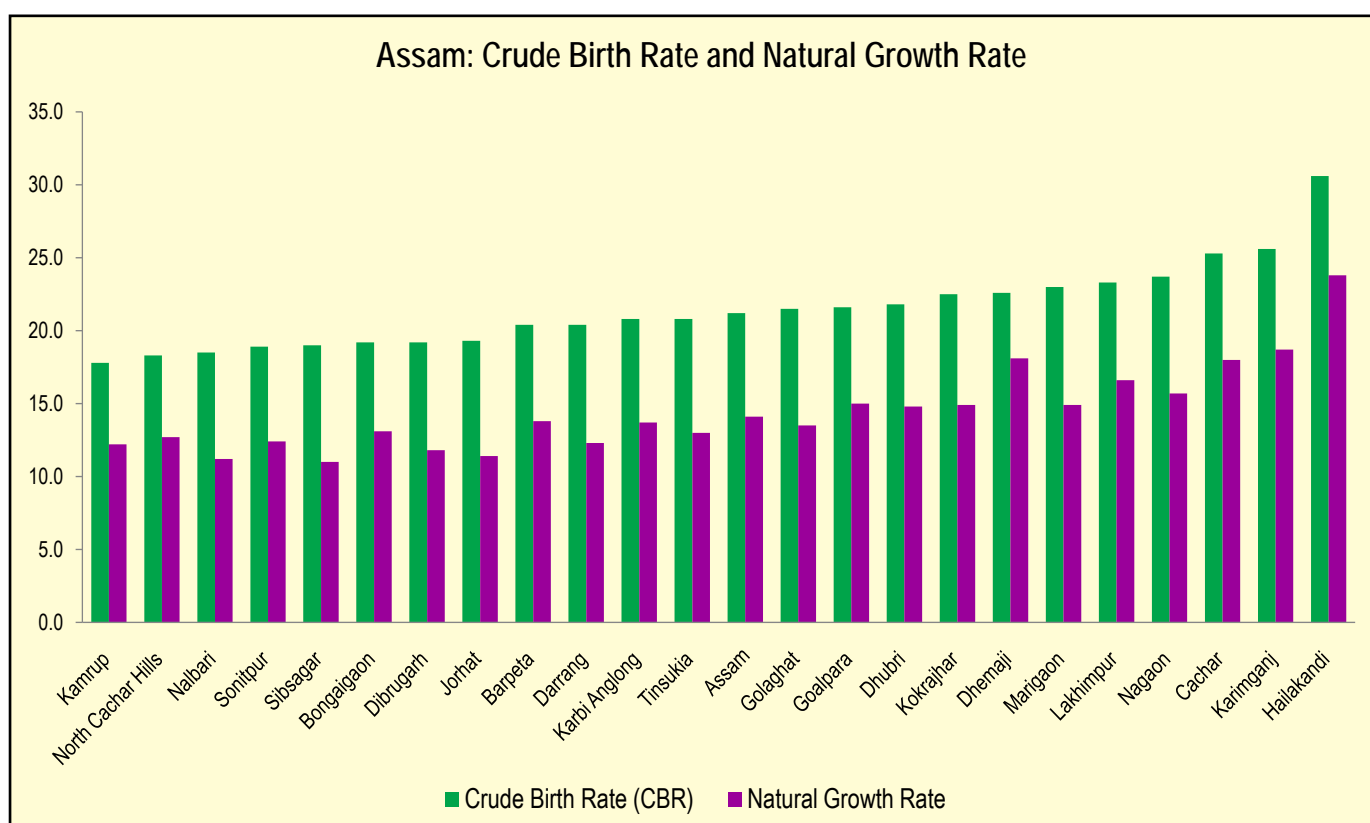
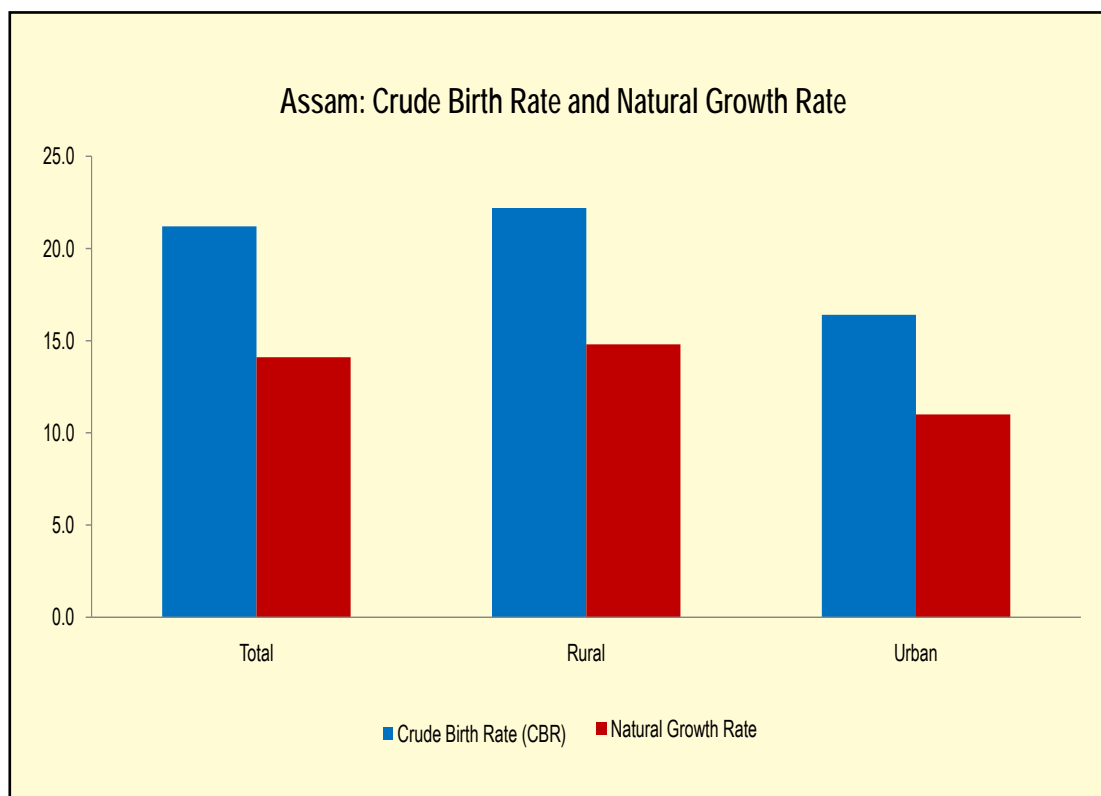
Having diagnosed for any kind of Chronic Illness and getting Regular Treatment (%)

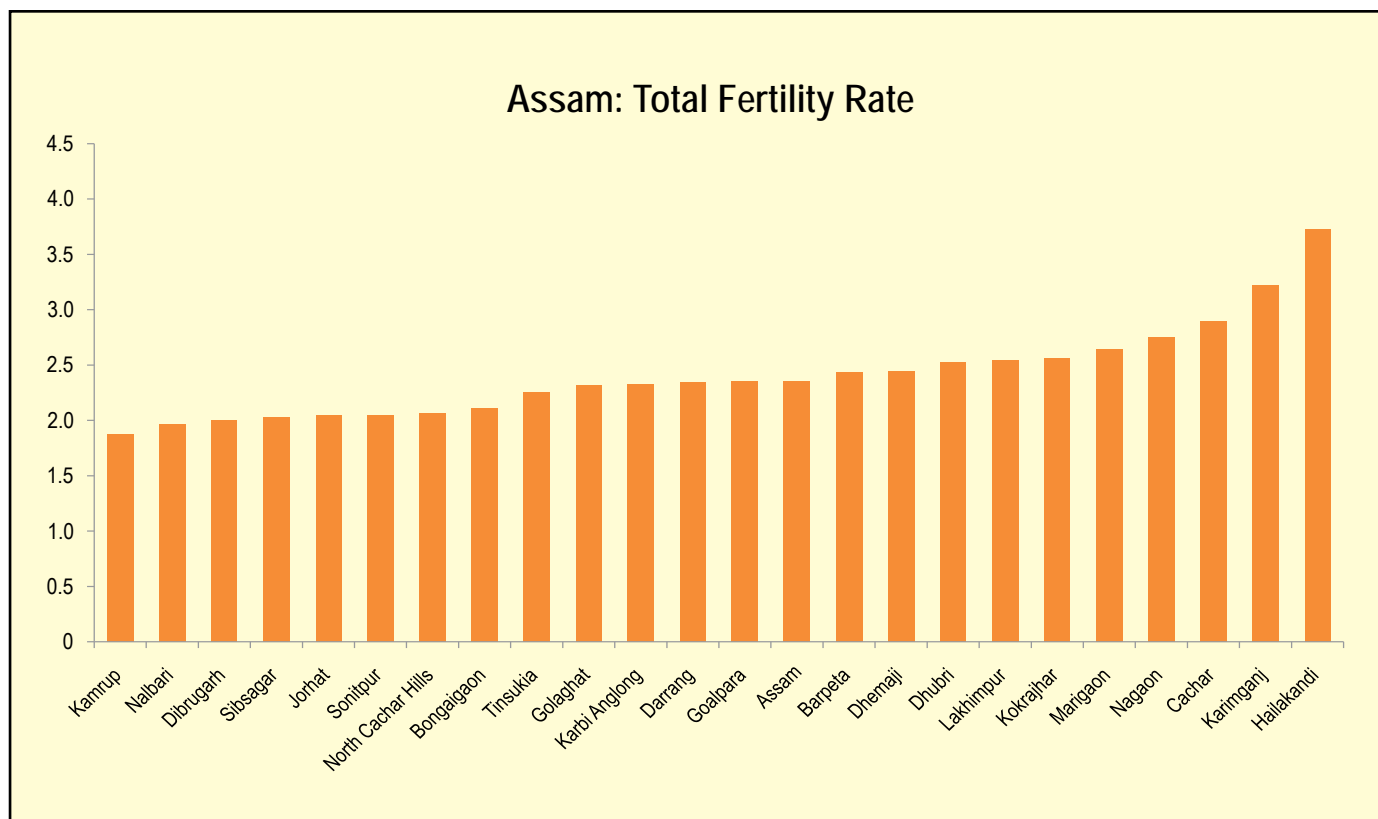
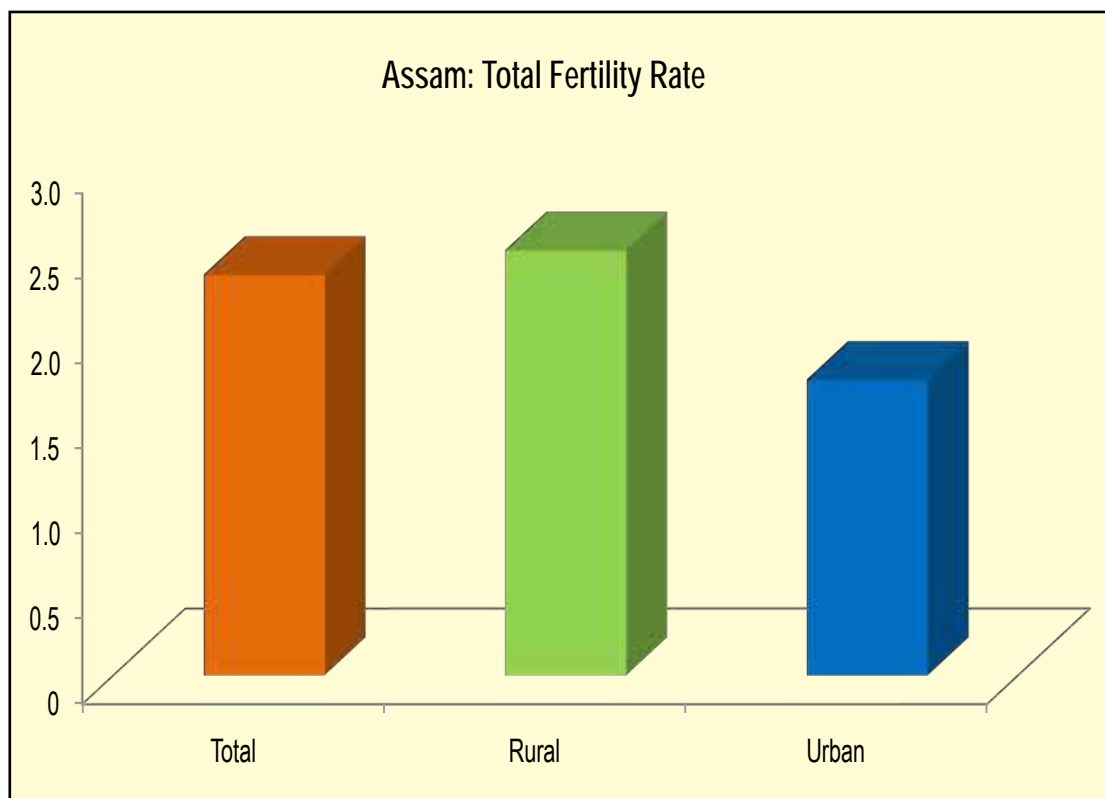
State / District									
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	67.4	64.5	80.0	68.1	65.0	80.9	66.8	64.0	79.2
Barpeta	66.4	65.3	74.0	66.7	65.5	74.6	66.1	65.0	73.4
Bongaigaon	63.9	61.8	73.6	64.3	62.4	73.1	63.4	61.0	74.2
Cachar	52.0	49.7	60.0	53.6	51.9	59.2	50.6	47.8	60.6
Darrang	70.6	69.3	-	66.7	64.8	-	74.4	73.5	-
Dhemaji	63.9	62.6	75.7	63.9	62.0	80.6	63.8	63.2	70.4
Dhubri	72.8	71.9	78.3	74.3	73.2	80.9	71.3	70.6	75.7
Dibrugarh	73.2	70.5	81.1	73.5	71.2	80.2	73.0	69.9	82.0
Goalpara	53.6	52.0	68.7	52.6	50.9	67.8	54.7	53.0	69.7
Golaghat	60.1	58.5	72.2	59.9	57.9	73.1	60.4	59.0	71.2
Hailakandi	66.2	64.1	-	68.9	66.3	-	63.7	62.0	-
Jorhat	70.8	69.7	73.9	71.2	70.2	74.3	70.3	69.3	73.5
Kamrup	81.4	71.6	91.8	82.0	72.3	92.6	80.8	70.9	91.0
Karbi Anglong	87.3	86.2	90.5	88.8	88.7	89.2	86.1	84.1	91.7
Karimganj	42.2	42.2	-	43.2	43.0	-	41.4	41.5	-
Kokrajhar	41.3	34.0	-	45.4	39.5	-	37.5	28.8	-
Lakhimpur	68.8	67.9	-	70.0	68.8	-	67.7	67.1	-
Marigaon	63.9	63.7	67.0	64.1	63.8	69.5	63.8	63.7	64.8
Nagaon	81.5	78.8	93.0	83.4	80.6	94.2	80.0	77.3	91.9
Nalbari	81.0	81.3	-	83.5	83.8	-	79.1	79.3	-
North Cachar Hills	67.0	63.9	69.5	67.7	65.2	69.7	66.3	62.5	69.4
Sibsagar	59.3	56.9	85.4	59.3	56.5	86.3	59.4	57.2	84.5
Sonitpur	68.4	67.1	76.0	67.4	65.3	78.7	69.4	68.7	73.3
Tinsukia	49.3	44.2	66.5	50.1	44.4	69.1	48.6	44.0	64.0

CHRONIC ILLNESS									
State / District	Having diagnosed for any kind of Chronic Illness and getting Regular Treatment from Government Source (%)								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	40.0	41.2	35.1	40.0	41.4	34.2	40.0	40.9	35.9
Barpeta	35.4	35.9	32.2	35.8	36.3	32.2	35.1	35.5	32.1
Bongaigaon	30.6	33.7	17.3	31.2	35.0	15.0	29.9	32.3	19.6
Cachar	21.4	22.1	19.1	21.4	22.2	18.9	21.4	22.0	19.3
Darrang	37.9	36.7	-	40.2	38.0	-	35.8	35.6	-
Dhemaji	51.2	53.5	31.1	50.0	52.3	31.9	52.3	54.6	30.2
Dhubri	34.6	37.0	20.2	34.6	37.0	20.3	34.5	37.0	20.1
Dibrugarh	45.2	48.8	34.7	44.8	48.4	34.4	45.5	49.1	35.0
Goalpara	53.7	55.2	40.7	53.4	54.7	42.7	54.0	55.8	38.6
Golaghat	49.7	50.3	45.5	49.4	49.8	46.4	49.9	50.6	44.5
Hailakandi	28.6	26.2	-	27.3	24.7	-	29.8	27.6	-
Jorhat	43.3	51.6	20.2	43.0	51.1	21.1	43.5	52.1	19.3
Kamrup	45.7	55.9	35.0	43.7	54.9	31.6	47.8	57.1	38.5
Karbi Anglong	55.6	51.8	65.9	60.3	57.4	68.0	51.5	47.1	63.9
Karimganj	10.8	11.0	-	10.8	11.0	-	10.9	11.1	-
Kokrajhar	63.8	67.0	-	68.6	72.0	-	59.4	62.4	-
Lakhimpur	50.9	52.4	-	50.4	52.0	-	51.3	52.7	-
Marigaon	44.8	46.4	20.5	43.9	45.5	19.5	45.6	47.2	21.4
Nagaon	36.7	34.9	44.5	36.8	35.8	40.4	36.7	34.1	48.2
Nalbari	37.8	38.3	-	36.8	37.3	-	38.6	39.1	-
North Cachar Hills	63.8	60.3	66.5	63.2	58.7	66.6	64.5	62.2	66.3
Sibsagar	59.9	61.2	47.1	59.3	61.0	44.6	60.4	61.4	49.8
Sonitpur	41.9	44.6	26.6	42.0	44.7	27.4	41.8	44.5	25.8
Tinsukia	42.1	44.2	35.7	39.8	41.3	35.3	44.3	47.0	36.1

FERTILITY

State / District	Crude Birth Rate (CBR)			Natural Growth Rate			Total Fertility Rate		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	21.2	22.2	16.4	14.1	14.8	11.0	2.4	2.5	1.7
Barpeta	20.4	21.1	14.6	13.8	14.4	8.4	2.4	-	-
Bongaigaon	19.2	20.5	11.3	13.1	14.2	6.3	2.1	-	-
Cachar	25.3	26.2	21.6	18.0	18.7	15.1	2.9	-	-
Darrang	20.4	20.8	10.8	12.3	12.7	3.9	2.3	-	-
Dhemaji	22.6	22.9	19.9	18.1	18.3	15.6	2.4	-	-
Dhubri	21.8	22.9	14.6	14.8	15.7	9.2	2.5	-	-
Dibrugarh	19.2	20.3	15.8	11.8	12.4	9.9	2.0	-	-
Goalpara	21.6	21.9	18.2	15.0	15.2	12.3	2.4	-	-
Golaghat	21.5	21.5	21.2	13.5	13.3	15.2	2.3	-	-
Hailakandi	30.6	32.5	19.3	23.8	25.6	-	3.7	-	-
Jorhat	19.3	20.0	17.4	11.4	11.7	10.3	2.0	-	-
Kamrup	17.8	20.9	14.9	12.2	13.5	11.0	1.9	-	-
Karbi Anglong	20.8	21.7	17.7	13.7	14.4	11.3	2.3	-	-
Karimganj	25.6	26.2	17.2	18.7	19.1	-	3.2	-	-
Kokrajhar	22.5	23.0	17.9	14.9	15.2	12.5	2.6	-	-
Lakhimpur	23.3	23.8	19.8	16.6	16.7	15.5	2.5	-	-
Marigaon	23.0	23.3	16.4	14.9	15.2	10.5	2.6	-	-
Nagaon	23.7	25.1	17.8	15.7	16.8	11.0	2.7	-	-
Nalbari	18.5	18.7	12.1	11.2	11.3	8.2	2.0	-	-
North Cachar Hills	18.3	19.4	17.4	12.7	12.3	13.0	2.1	-	-
Sibsagar	19.0	19.2	16.7	11.0	11.0	10.2	2.0	-	-
Sonitpur	18.9	19.1	17.1	12.4	12.5	11.6	2.0	-	-
Tinsukia	20.5	21.8	15.5	13.0	14.1	8.8	2.3	-	-



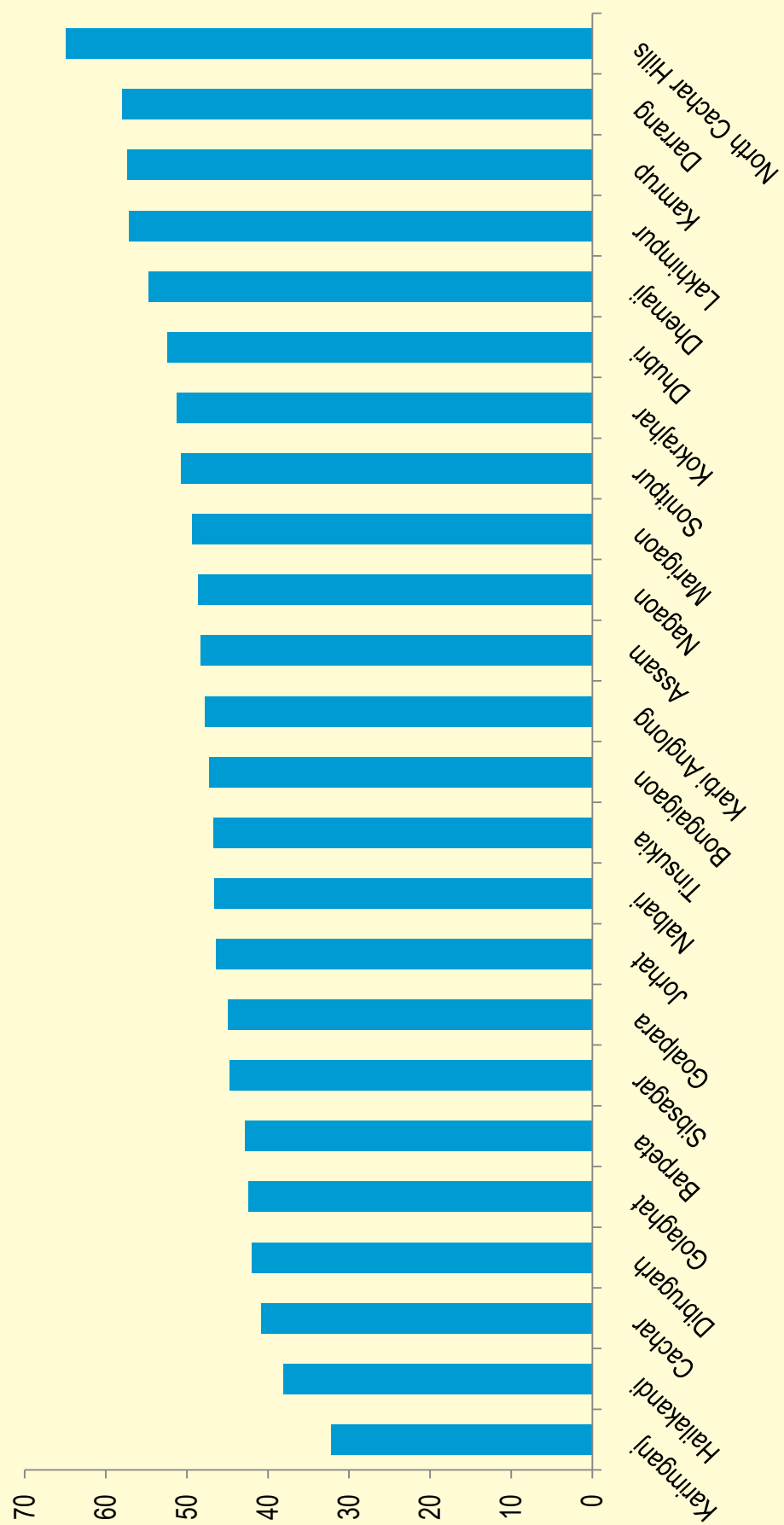


FERTILITY						
State / District	Women aged 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above (%)			Women reporting birth of order 3 & above (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Assam	44.8	45.5	39.6	32.3	34.1	20.0
Barpeta	41.4	42.0	32.8	33.7	35.2	15.3
Bongaigaon	45.2	46.3	29.2	29.7	31.3	11.8
Cachar	43.5	43.1	45.8	40.1	42.3	28.4
Darrang	48.9	48.7	-	36.2	36.7	-
Dhemaji	47.4	47.1	51.4	33.6	33.9	29.4
Dhubri	58.0	59.1	41.4	39.7	41.5	19.5
Dibrugarh	34.1	34.4	33.0	22.8	24.2	17.3
Goalpara	51.6	52.3	40.6	36.2	36.5	31.6
Golaghat	32.6	32.6	33.0	24.7	25.9	15.1
Hailakandi	52.8	53.6	-	46.4	49.7	-
Jorhat	33.3	34.6	27.3	21.2	22.3	16.7
Kamrup	46.0	46.3	45.5	24.0	27.7	19.0
Karbi Anglong	40.2	42.5	29.8	33.6	35.9	23.8
Karimganj	44.9	45.4	-	47.0	48.1	-
Kokrajhar	51.1	52.1	-	34.7	36.4	-
Lakhimpur	48.9	49.8	-	33.4	34.1	-
Marigaon	48.9	49.5	30.0	36.4	37.1	18.0
Nagaon	42.8	44.1	33.9	31.5	33.6	17.6
Nalbari	37.1	36.8	-	19.7	19.8	-
North Cachar Hills	42.4	46.4	38.6	34.3	38.1	30.4
Sibsagar	32.6	32.3	41.1	20.7	21.0	16.2
Sonitpur	49.6	50.4	41.1	34.9	36.4	21.2
Tinsukia	43.8	44.6	38.6	30.8	32.1	23.0

FERTILITY

State / District	Women with two children wanting no more children (%)			Women aged 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of survey (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Assam	78.7	76.4	87.2	48.3	47.8	51.9
Barpeta	82.1	80.6	92.6	42.9	43.7	30.0
Bongaigaon	81.2	78.8	92.6	47.2	47.7	37.5
Cachar	74.5	70.3	89.0	40.9	39.3	50.0
Darrang	75.4	74.6	-	58.0	58.0	-
Dhemaji	77.9	77.4	82.0	54.8	54.3	65.4
Dhubri	38.3	36.5	47.1	52.4	52.2	56.3
Dibrugarh	85.3	82.9	91.7	42.0	42.2	41.3
Goalpara	70.6	69.4	83.6	44.9	44.8	46.4
Golaghat	93.5	93.3	94.6	42.4	41.9	50.0
Hailakandi	72.4	67.8	-	38.1	34.8	-
Jorhat	93.6	92.6	96.3	46.4	43.1	59.5
Kamrup	85.3	80.7	89.2	57.4	59.7	53.9
Karbi Anglong	80.5	77.0	90.3	47.8	48.1	46.1
Karimganj	74.0	72.9	-	32.2	31.4	-
Kokrajhar	56.1	55.3	-	51.2	51.3	-
Lakhimpur	79.1	77.0	-	57.2	57.1	-
Marigaon	74.6	73.4	88.2	49.4	49.8	37.5
Nagaon	87.6	85.2	96.0	48.6	47.5	54.4
Nalbari	89.6	89.4	-	46.7	46.2	-
North Cachar Hills	79.2	76.3	81.2	64.9	72.7	56.8
Sibsagar	92.8	92.7	93.9	44.7	44.8	44.4
Sonitpur	73.4	72.7	77.3	50.7	50.6	52.9
Tinsukia	85.3	82.8	92.9	46.7	47.1	43.2

Assam: Women aged 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of survey (%)



FERTILITY

State / District	Median age at first live birth of Women aged 15-49 years			Median age at first live birth of Women aged 25-49 years			Live Births taking place after an interval of 36 months (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	23.1	22.8	25.1	22.7	22.4	24.6	52.3	51.8	56.2
Barpeta	22.7	22.4	25.1	22.4	22.1	24.4	53.3	53.1	56.8
Bongaigaon	22.3	21.9	25.0	21.9	21.5	24.4	49.3	48.3	62.5
Cachar	23.3	22.9	25.0	22.7	22.2	24.7	44.7	44.2	47.5
Darrang	23.1	22.9	-	22.6	22.5	-	55.1	55.0	-
Dhemaji	23.1	23.0	24.2	22.8	22.7	23.6	46.8	46.9	46.3
Dhubri	21.3	20.9	24.3	20.9	20.6	23.6	63.6	63.7	61.6
Dibrugarh	23.6	23.2	25.0	23.2	22.8	24.6	52.5	49.8	64.7
Goalpara	21.4	21.3	23.0	21.1	21.0	22.3	60.1	59.9	63.5
Golaghat	23.6	23.3	25.7	23.2	22.9	25.6	62.9	61.9	72.0
Hailakandi	22.7	22.2	-	22.1	21.6	-	41.6	41.1	-
Jorhat	23.9	23.6	24.7	23.6	23.3	24.4	61.2	61.0	62.1
Kamrup	24.5	23.3	25.7	24.0	22.8	25.3	50.9	47.7	55.5
Karbi Anglong	23.0	22.7	24.2	22.4	22.1	23.5	55.0	54.2	59.0
Karimganj	23.1	23.0	-	22.6	22.5	-	42.2	41.6	-
Kokrajhar	22.4	22.3	-	21.9	21.8	-	52.0	51.5	-
Lakhimpur	23.6	23.4	-	23.3	23.0	-	46.4	46.7	-
Marigaon	22.9	22.8	23.8	22.5	22.5	23.2	49.2	48.7	66.1
Nagaon	22.5	22.2	23.9	22.2	21.9	23.6	53.8	53.6	55.4
Nalbari	23.9	23.8	-	23.5	23.4	-	62.8	62.8	-
North Cachar Hills	24.3	24.2	24.4	23.7	23.6	23.8	60.3	62.1	58.4
Sibsagar	24.0	23.8	25.5	23.6	23.5	25.4	60.2	60.0	63.7
Sonitpur	23.3	23.1	25.0	22.8	22.7	24.4	46.3	46.4	45.3
Tinsukia	23.3	22.9	24.9	22.8	22.5	24.3	46.8	45.6	55.4

Assam: Median age of Women at first live birth

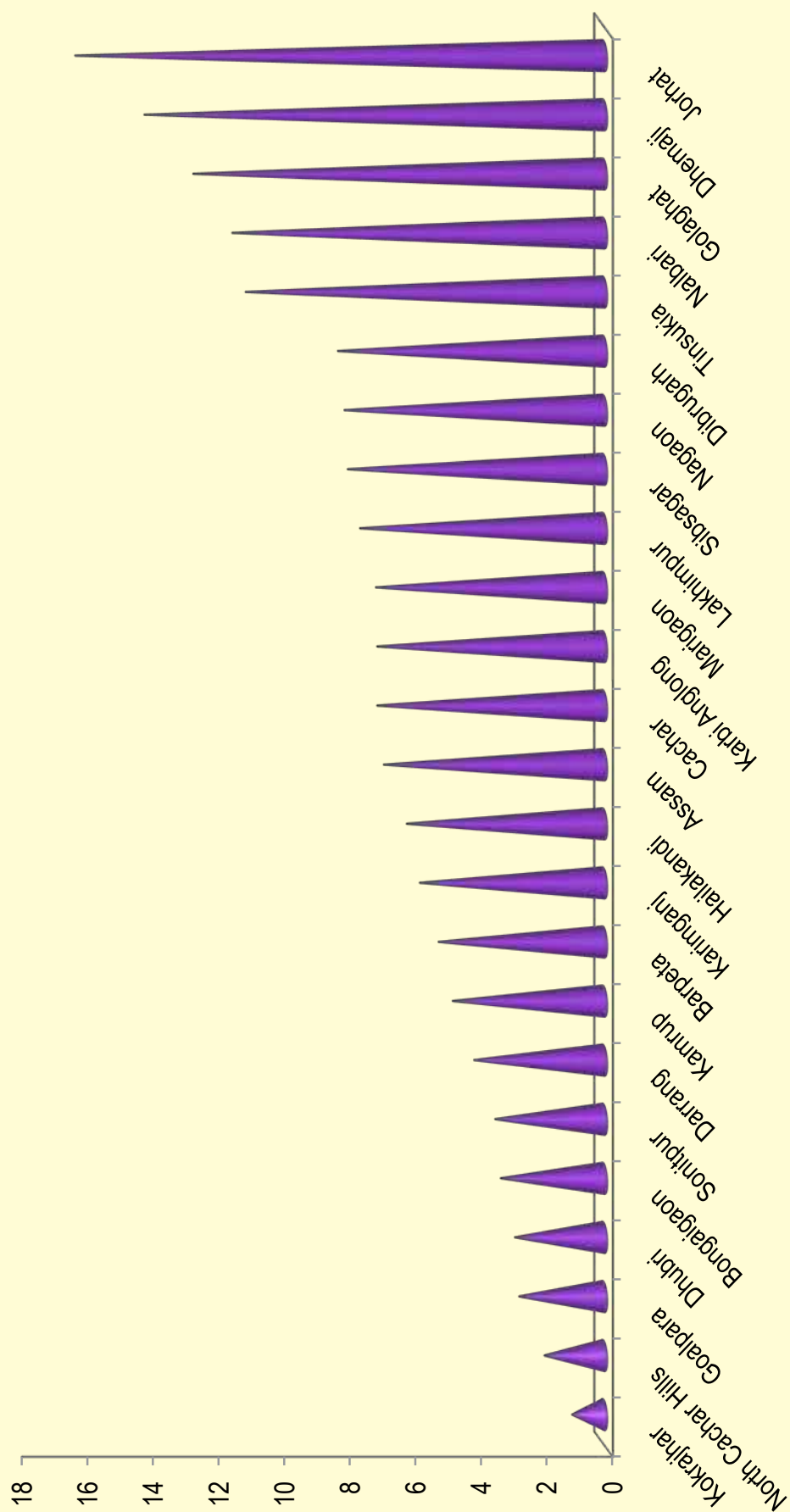


FERTILITY

State / District	Mean number of children ever born to Women aged 15-49 years			Mean number of children surviving to Women aged 15-49 years			Mean number of children ever born to Women aged 45-49 years		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	2.7	2.8	2.1	2.4	2.5	1.9	4.1	4.4	3.0
Barpeta	2.7	2.7	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.1	4.1	4.3	3.4
Bongaigaon	2.6	2.7	1.8	2.4	2.5	1.8	3.9	4.3	2.5
Cachar	3.1	3.3	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.2	4.6	4.8	3.6
Darrang	2.8	2.9	-	2.5	2.6	-	4.4	4.5	-
Dhemaji	2.8	2.9	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.3	4.5	4.6	3.8
Dhubri	3.0	3.1	2.0	2.6	2.7	1.9	4.6	5.0	3.0
Dibrugarh	2.4	2.6	2.1	2.1	2.2	1.9	3.6	4.0	2.9
Goalpara	2.8	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.2	4.5	4.7	3.5
Golaghat	2.5	2.6	2.0	2.1	2.2	1.8	4.1	4.2	3.3
Hailakandi	3.4	3.6	-	2.8	3.0	-	5.6	6.1	-
Jorhat	2.4	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.1	1.8	3.6	3.9	2.9
Kamrup	2.2	2.5	1.9	2.1	2.3	1.8	3.1	3.6	2.6
Karbi Anglong	3.0	3.2	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.2	4.9	5.1	4.0
Karimganj	3.3	3.4	-	2.7	2.7	-	5.3	5.5	-
Kokrajhar	2.8	2.9	-	2.6	2.6	-	4.2	4.3	-
Lakhimpur	2.7	2.7	-	2.5	2.5	-	3.7	3.9	-
Marigaon	2.8	2.8	2.1	2.5	2.5	1.9	4.4	4.5	3.2
Nagaon	2.9	3.0	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.0	4.6	5.0	3.4
Nalbari	2.4	2.4	-	2.2	2.2	-	3.6	3.6	-
North Cachar Hills	2.7	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.3	3.8	4.1	3.5
Sibsagar	2.3	2.4	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.7	3.5	3.6	2.6
Sonitpur	2.6	2.6	2.0	2.4	2.4	1.9	3.7	3.9	2.6
Tinsukia	2.7	2.8	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.0	4.0	4.4	3.0

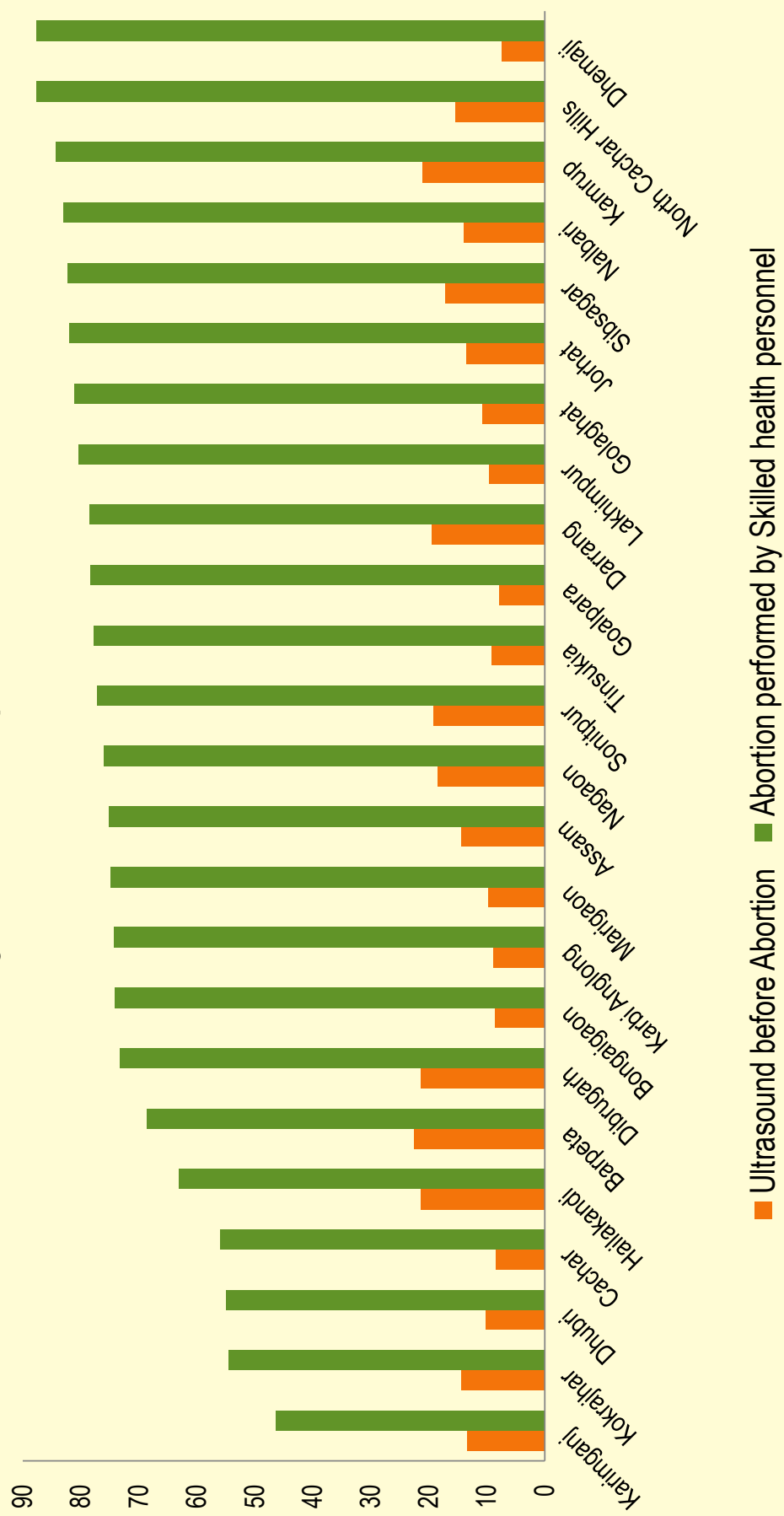
ABORTION									
State / District	Pregnancy to Women aged 15-49 years resulting in abortion (%)			Women who received any ANC before abortion (%)			Women who went for Ultrasound before abortion (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	6.7	6.5	8.1	40.9	39.6	47.3	14.3	12.7	22.0
Barpeta	5.0	5.1	4.7	46.1	45.8	50.0	22.5	22.3	25.0
Bongaigaon	3.1	2.9	5.6	30.0	27.6	44.4	8.6	6.2	22.2
Cachar	6.9	6.5	9.0	39.2	37.7	45.3	8.4	7.5	12.0
Darrang	3.9	3.9	-	58.6	58.1	-	19.5	18.6	-
Dhemaji	14.0	13.9	14.5	38.9	39.6	30.7	7.4	7.2	9.1
Dhubri	2.7	2.6	3.5	49.2	49.1	50.0	10.2	7.4	33.3
Dibrugarh	8.1	8.5	6.9	49.4	48.4	54.8	21.3	18.2	37.1
Goalpara	2.6	2.4	5.2	26.5	25.6	31.3	7.9	6.0	18.8
Golaghat	12.5	12.6	12.1	30.2	28.8	42.6	10.8	8.9	27.7
Hailakandi	6.0	5.1	-	36.3	27.4	-	21.4	17.9	-
Jorhat	16.1	15.5	18.8	33.8	30.3	44.3	13.6	11.6	19.4
Kamrup	4.6	3.4	6.1	41.6	41.9	41.3	21.1	17.1	24.0
Karbi Anglong	6.9	6.7	7.5	51.2	51.3	50.9	8.9	9.8	5.7
Karimganj	5.6	5.7	-	39.0	38.9	-	13.3	12.7	-
Kokrajhar	1.0	0.8	-	65.8	53.8	-	14.3	7.7	-
Lakhimpur	7.4	7.0	-	52.7	52.5	-	9.5	10.5	-
Marigaon	6.9	6.5	16.6	31.1	30.7	34.8	9.7	9.4	13.0
Nagaon	7.9	7.2	12.6	43.9	41.3	53.0	18.4	15.9	27.3
Nalbari	11.3	11.4	-	31.6	31.4	-	13.9	13.9	-
North Cachar Hills	1.8	2.0	1.7	78.1	68.4	89.5	15.4	10.5	21.1
Sibsagar	7.8	8.0	4.3	39.6	40.0	28.6	17.2	16.8	28.6
Sonitpur	3.3	3.3	3.2	37.2	34.2	66.7	19.2	18.9	22.2
Tinsukia	10.9	10.7	11.7	44.4	44.6	43.5	9.2	7.6	17.7

Assam: Pregnancy to Women aged 15-49 years resulting in abortion (%)



ABORTION									
State / District	Average Month of pregnancy at the time of abortion			Abortion performed by skilled health personnel (%)			Abortion taking place in Institution (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	2.6	2.7	2.5	75.2	73.9	81.5	72.1	70.9	77.9
Barpeta	2.9	2.9	3.0	68.6	67.2	87.5	65.6	64.0	87.5
Bongaigaon	2.5	2.4	2.9	74.1	73.5	77.8	68.3	67.6	72.2
Cachar	3.0	3.0	2.8	56.0	53.9	64.0	53.4	52.1	58.7
Darrang	3.0	3.0	-	78.5	77.0	-	74.3	72.6	-
Dhemaji	2.2	2.2	2.1	87.7	88.1	81.8	86.2	86.8	79.5
Dhubri	3.1	3.2	2.8	54.9	51.5	83.3	54.9	51.5	83.3
Dibrugarh	2.6	2.7	2.4	73.3	70.4	88.7	72.7	69.9	87.0
Goalpara	2.8	2.8	2.6	78.4	81.1	62.5	69.8	71.0	62.5
Golaghat	2.6	2.7	2.5	81.2	80.5	87.3	76.4	75.2	87.3
Hailakandi	2.8	2.7	-	63.1	59.6	-	61.6	57.7	-
Jorhat	2.4	2.5	2.3	82.0	81.5	83.5	79.1	78.5	80.9
Kamrup	2.2	2.3	2.1	84.3	82.6	85.5	80.2	78.4	81.6
Karbi Anglong	2.6	2.5	2.7	74.3	73.5	77.3	73.6	73.1	75.5
Karimganj	3.1	3.1	-	46.4	46.3	-	40.3	40.2	-
Kokrajhar	3.2	3.0	-	54.4	38.5	-	54.4	38.5	-
Lakhimpur	2.4	2.4	-	80.4	80.3	-	77.1	76.5	-
Marigaon	2.6	2.7	2.2	74.8	73.8	84.8	71.2	70.0	82.6
Nagaon	2.8	2.8	2.8	76.0	74.8	80.3	71.5	71.6	71.2
Nalbari	2.4	2.4	-	83.0	83.0	-	80.9	80.9	-
North Cachar Hills	3.0	2.8	3.3	87.6	88.6	83.6	79.3	78.5	79.1
Sibsagar	2.7	2.7	2.4	82.2	83.1	57.1	80.4	81.2	57.6
Sonitpur	2.7	2.7	2.4	77.2	76.5	83.3	74.2	74.4	72.2
Tinsukia	2.7	2.7	2.3	77.7	76.4	84.6	74.3	72.9	82.3

Assam: Abortion where ultrasound was performed/Abortion performed by skilled health personnel (%)



FAMILY PLANNING PRACTICES (CMW AGED 15-49 YEARS)

State / District	Current Usage								
	Any Method (%)			Any Modern Method (%)			Female Sterilization (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	67.2	66.7	69.5	38.1	38.4	36.3	13.4	13.5	13.0
Barpeta	74.1	75.5	63.1	39.0	40.1	30.1	8.0	7.9	8.6
Bongaigaon	70.5	70.5	70.5	35.7	36.5	30.6	4.6	4.0	7.7
Cachar	57.0	55.6	62.9	31.9	30.7	37.0	13.4	12.5	17.1
Darrang	68.0	67.8	-	37.3	37.4	-	10.2	10.1	-
Dhemaji	75.2	75.1	76.0	34.7	35.1	30.3	17.4	17.9	12.4
Dhubri	49.6	49.8	48.2	34.0	34.6	29.7	4.8	4.4	7.3
Dibrugarh	65.1	65.5	63.9	43.9	44.3	42.5	30.2	32.0	24.6
Goalpara	72.4	72.2	75.3	45.0	45.3	40.9	6.2	6.1	7.5
Golaghat	66.0	65.0	72.2	40.3	40.3	40.5	11.4	11.0	13.8
Hailakandi	58.9	57.3	-	29.9	30.4	-	9.2	9.5	-
Jorhat	66.2	66.9	64.1	34.5	34.0	36.2	15.4	16.3	12.7
Kamrup	79.0	78.8	79.2	40.8	46.0	36.0	14.0	14.5	13.6
Karbi Anglong	68.4	68.1	69.5	42.9	40.9	49.4	14.8	16.4	9.5
Karimganj	49.4	49.4	-	21.7	20.9	-	6.9	6.2	-
Kokrajhar	73.8	73.0	-	43.5	43.6	-	5.4	5.4	-
Lakhimpur	76.0	77.1	-	40.0	41.1	-	22.3	23.1	-
Marigaon	70.0	69.9	71.5	39.1	39.4	33.3	12.1	12.3	9.4
Nagaon	65.9	65.7	66.3	32.3	31.9	33.6	8.4	8.8	7.0
Nalbari	71.5	71.4	-	44.0	44.2	-	13.8	14.0	-
North Cachar Hills	56.5	56.8	56.3	43.5	43.5	43.6	9.5	12.1	7.2
Sibsagar	64.7	64.3	69.0	36.1	35.9	38.8	17.3	17.7	13.0
Sonitpur	68.8	69.0	67.4	42.1	43.1	34.8	17.4	18.0	12.6
Tinsukia	67.0	67.8	63.7	47.0	49.0	38.7	29.7	32.4	18.5

FAMILY PLANNING PRACTICES (CMW AGED 15-49 YEARS)

State / District	Current Usage								
	Male Sterilization (%)			Copper-T/IUD (%)			Pills (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	0.3	0.3	0.2	1.5	1.6	1.2	19.9	20.6	16.6
Barpeta	0.2	0.3	0.0	1.1	1.2	0.7	28.2	29.4	18.8
Bongaigaon	0.0	0.1	0.0	1.5	1.6	0.6	28.3	30.0	17.6
Cachar	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.4	11.9	12.1	10.8
Darrang	0.3	0.3	-	2.3	2.4	-	22.4	22.7	-
Dhemaji	0.2	0.2	0.3	3.2	3.2	2.4	12.9	12.9	13.1
Dhubri	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.6	27.6	28.7	20.2
Dibrugarh	0.4	0.4	0.2	1.1	1.1	0.9	7.3	6.8	8.7
Goalpara	0.2	0.1	0.6	1.6	1.8	0.4	35.4	35.9	29.5
Golaghat	0.3	0.3	0.2	3.4	3.2	4.7	17.5	17.9	14.6
Hailakandi	0.5	0.5	-	0.7	0.8	-	11.6	11.9	-
Jorhat	0.3	0.4	0.1	2.1	2.4	1.3	11.7	10.9	13.9
Kamrup	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.8	2.1	1.5	22.2	27.9	17.0
Karbi Anglong	0.2	0.1	0.4	1.1	1.0	1.1	22.4	21.9	24.3
Karimganj	0.2	0.2	-	1.0	1.0	-	7.9	7.8	-
Kokrajhar	0.0	0.0	-	8.4	8.6	-	29.3	29.3	-
Lakhimpur	0.4	0.4	-	1.7	1.8	-	14.2	14.4	-
Marigaon	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.8	0.8	1.2	24.5	24.8	19.1
Nagaon	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.4	20.6	20.5	21.1
Nalbari	0.3	0.3	-	2.6	2.6	-	25.2	25.5	-
North Cachar Hills	0.4	0.5	0.4	1.0	0.9	1.1	26.1	25.7	26.5
Sibsagar	0.1	0.1	0.2	1.2	1.2	0.8	14.2	13.7	19.2
Sonitpur	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.3	22.3	23.2	15.6
Tinsukia	0.2	0.2	0.1	1.2	1.2	1.0	11.9	12.0	11.4

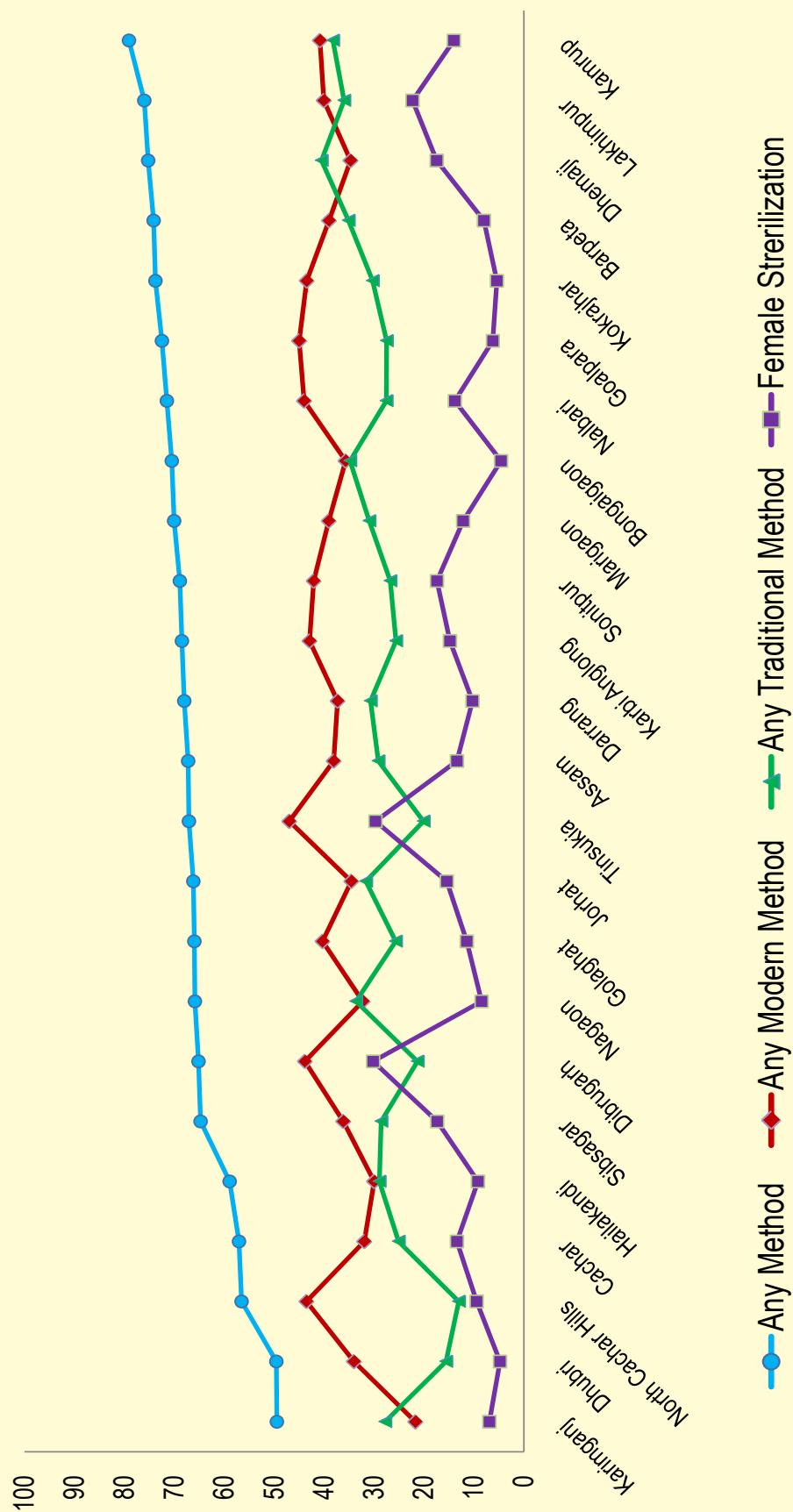
FAMILY PLANNING PRACTICES (CMW AGED 15-49 YEARS)

State / District	Current Usage								
	Condom/Nirodh (%)			Emergency Contraceptive Pills (%)			Any Traditional Method (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	2.8	2.3	5.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	29.1	28.2	33.2
Barpeta	1.3	1.2	1.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	35.1	35.4	33.0
Bongaigaon	1.2	0.6	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	34.8	34.0	39.9
Cachar	5.4	4.8	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.1	24.9	25.9
Darrang	1.8	1.7	-	0.0	0.0	-	30.7	30.5	-
Dhemaji	0.7	0.6	1.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	40.5	40.0	45.6
Dhubri	0.8	0.7	1.6	0.0	0.1	0.0	15.6	15.1	18.5
Dibrugarh	4.6	3.5	7.8	0.3	0.4	0.2	21.3	21.2	21.4
Goalpara	1.3	1.2	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.5	26.9	34.3
Golaghat	7.2	7.3	6.9	0.5	0.5	0.3	25.6	24.7	31.7
Hailakandi	7.8	7.5	-	0.0	0.0	-	28.9	26.9	-
Jorhat	4.7	3.7	7.8	0.3	0.3	0.4	31.6	32.9	27.9
Kamrup	2.4	1.2	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	38.2	32.9	43.2
Karbi Anglong	3.8	1.0	13.6	0.1	0.1	0.3	25.6	27.2	20.1
Karimganj	5.4	5.4	-	0.0	0.0	-	27.8	28.5	-
Kokrajhar	0.3	0.2	-	0.0	0.0	-	30.3	29.4	-
Lakhimpur	1.5	1.4	-	0.1	0.1	-	36.0	35.9	-
Marigaon	1.2	1.1	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.9	30.5	38.3
Nagaon	2.2	1.6	4.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	33.6	33.8	32.7
Nalbari	1.9	1.7	-	0.0	0.0	-	27.5	27.3	-
North Cachar Hills	6.4	4.2	8.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	13.0	13.3	12.7
Sibsagar	3.2	3.0	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	28.6	28.4	30.2
Sonitpur	1.4	0.8	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.1	26.8	26.0	32.5
Tinsukia	3.5	2.7	6.7	0.4	0.3	0.8	20.1	18.9	25.0

FAMILY PLANNING PRACTICES (CMW AGED 15-49 YEARS)

State / District	Current Usage								
	Periodic Abstinence (%)			Withdrawal (%)			LAM (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	13.4	12.6	16.6	11.3	10.8	13.5	4.1	4.4	2.9
Barpeta	10.7	10.8	10.3	20.2	20.2	20.3	4.0	4.2	2.4
Bongaigaon	22.2	21.9	23.8	9.2	8.3	14.2	3.3	3.6	1.9
Cachar	12.8	13.0	12.0	9.1	8.5	11.6	3.1	3.3	2.2
Darrang	14.6	14.8	-	12.9	12.5	-	2.5	2.6	-
Dhemaji	24.5	24.2	28.1	10.8	10.5	14.0	4.9	5.0	3.4
Dhubri	5.6	5.5	6.1	4.4	3.9	8.0	5.1	5.3	4.0
Dibrugarh	12.2	12.2	12.2	4.2	3.9	5.1	4.4	4.4	4.2
Goalpara	12.5	11.9	19.2	8.7	8.5	10.6	5.6	5.8	4.0
Golaghat	11.6	11.2	13.8	12.0	11.7	14.2	1.8	1.5	3.4
Hailakandi	10.8	9.6	-	14.4	13.3	-	3.6	3.8	-
Jorhat	12.3	13.0	10.2	15.5	15.7	14.9	3.6	4.0	2.7
Kamrup	19.0	13.7	24.0	15.5	14.3	16.6	3.5	4.6	2.5
Karbi Anglong	10.5	10.3	11.4	7.0	8.6	1.8	7.9	8.3	6.8
Karimganj	16.6	17.2	-	6.2	6.1	-	4.9	5.2	-
Kokrajhar	16.9	16.3	-	10.1	9.8	-	2.9	2.9	-
Lakhimpur	19.8	18.8	-	13.2	14.0	-	2.8	2.9	-
Marigaon	16.4	16.0	22.1	8.1	7.9	11.3	5.9	6.0	4.4
Nagaon	13.4	13.1	14.9	14.0	13.7	15.1	5.8	6.6	2.6
Nalbari	11.1	11.2	-	14.0	13.7	-	2.3	2.3	-
North Cachar Hills	6.9	6.6	7.2	3.2	3.8	2.8	1.9	1.9	2.0
Sibsagar	11.7	12.5	2.6	12.5	11.5	24.4	4.3	4.4	3.2
Sonitpur	7.7	7.6	8.5	14.8	13.9	21.7	3.8	4.0	2.0
Tinsukia	9.8	8.3	16.1	4.4	4.2	4.9	5.7	6.1	3.9

Assam: Current Usage of Family Planning Practices (CMW aged 15-49 years) (%)



UNMET NEED FOR FAMILY PLANNING

State / District	Unmet need for Spacing (%)			Unmet need for Limiting (%)			Total Unmet need (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	6.6	7.1	4.3	6.5	6.6	6.0	13.1	13.7	10.3
Barpeta	7.2	7.5	5.5	5.2	4.7	9.7	12.5	12.1	15.3
Bongaigaon	6.6	7.1	3.3	5.2	5.3	4.4	11.8	12.5	7.8
Cachar	9.4	10.1	6.2	8.8	8.7	9.4	18.2	18.8	15.7
Darrang	8.2	8.2	-	6.2	6.0	-	14.3	14.2	-
Dhemaji	6.1	6.3	3.9	6.1	6.1	6.2	12.2	12.4	10.1
Dhubri	11.8	12.5	7.0	7.0	7.1	6.5	18.8	19.6	13.4
Dibrugarh	6.0	6.4	4.7	9.2	8.9	9.9	15.2	15.4	14.6
Goalpara	6.6	6.9	3.7	6.1	6.1	5.8	12.7	13.0	9.5
Golaghat	5.1	5.3	3.9	12.6	12.9	11.0	17.8	18.2	14.9
Hailakandi	7.4	8.1	-	9.8	11.1	-	17.2	19.2	-
Jorhat	4.1	4.3	3.6	11.7	10.9	14.2	15.8	15.2	17.8
Kamrup	3.7	4.2	3.2	2.1	2.3	1.9	5.8	6.5	5.2
Karbi Anglong	6.9	7.2	6.0	6.0	6.3	5.2	12.9	13.5	11.2
Karimganj	13.0	13.3	-	15.0	14.6	-	28.0	27.9	-
Kokrajhar	6.6	7.1	-	1.1	1.2	-	7.7	8.3	-
Lakhimpur	4.8	4.8	-	5.1	4.3	-	9.9	9.2	-
Marigaon	7.6	7.8	4.5	5.0	4.9	6.5	12.7	12.8	10.9
Nagaon	7.0	7.4	5.4	11.3	11.5	10.7	18.4	18.9	16.1
Nalbari	4.9	4.9	-	5.6	5.5	-	10.5	10.5	-
North Cachar Hills	9.0	10.3	8.0	10.3	10.1	10.5	19.3	20.4	18.5
Sibsagar	4.3	4.3	4.3	10.3	10.5	7.5	14.6	14.8	11.8
Sonitpur	7.4	7.8	4.8	6.0	6.0	6.3	13.4	13.7	11.0
Tinsukia	4.9	5.1	4.1	8.0	7.2	11.4	12.9	12.2	15.5

ANTE NATAL CARE

State / District	Currently Married Pregnant Women aged 15-49 years registered for ANC (%)			Mothers who received any Antenatal Check-up (%)			Mothers who had Antenatal Check-up in First Trimester (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	78.2	77.3	84.2	94.8	94.2	98.0	54.8	52.6	68.6
Barpeta	70.7	69.2	94.7	94.0	93.7	98.1	35.7	34.7	47.8
Bongaigaon	76.1	75.2	87.5	92.6	92.1	98.6	43.7	41.6	66.9
Cachar	78.5	78.1	81.7	95.6	95.2	97.7	57.8	56.2	66.7
Darrang	86.5	86.0	-	91.3	90.9	-	39.9	39.5	-
Dhemaji	75.9	75.7	80.0	94.9	95.0	94.3	60.8	60.3	66.1
Dhubri	64.9	62.9	94.7	88.7	87.8	97.9	33.4	31.8	50.7
Dibrugarh	86.0	84.2	95.0	97.3	97.0	98.6	68.0	66.0	76.2
Goalpara	76.2	75.6	88.9	94.8	94.6	97.8	40.8	40.0	51.7
Golaghat	82.8	82.2	87.2	96.1	95.8	98.2	65.9	64.7	76.1
Hailakandi	74.6	73.2	-	93.8	93.4	-	53.5	50.9	-
Jorhat	88.7	88.3	89.9	97.6	97.6	97.9	72.6	70.1	81.5
Kamrup	82.4	83.1	81.7	98.5	98.5	98.4	62.5	54.1	73.1
Karbi Anglong	75.9	74.8	80.4	88.1	86.0	96.6	49.3	45.9	63.4
Karimganj	74.3	74.0	-	92.2	92.0	-	58.7	57.7	-
Kokrajhar	85.6	86.3	-	93.8	93.5	-	43.6	42.4	-
Lakhimpur	78.4	77.3	-	98.2	98.4	-	58.7	58.9	-
Marigaon	73.3	73.7	64.7	97.2	97.2	97.2	52.2	51.7	65.1
Nagaon	75.2	75.5	73.6	92.6	91.8	98.4	57.8	57.2	62.1
Nalbari	79.3	79.0	-	98.4	98.4	-	60.6	60.7	-
North Cachar Hills	87.1	77.8	93.5	90.8	85.1	96.6	54.5	50.3	58.9
Sibsagar	92.4	92.3	93.8	98.2	98.2	99.3	73.3	72.6	82.5
Sonitpur	84.3	84.6	79.6	94.8	94.6	97.0	48.9	47.7	60.2
Tinsukia	83.5	84.0	79.7	97.2	96.9	98.7	71.9	70.2	81.7

Assam: Antenatal Care (%)

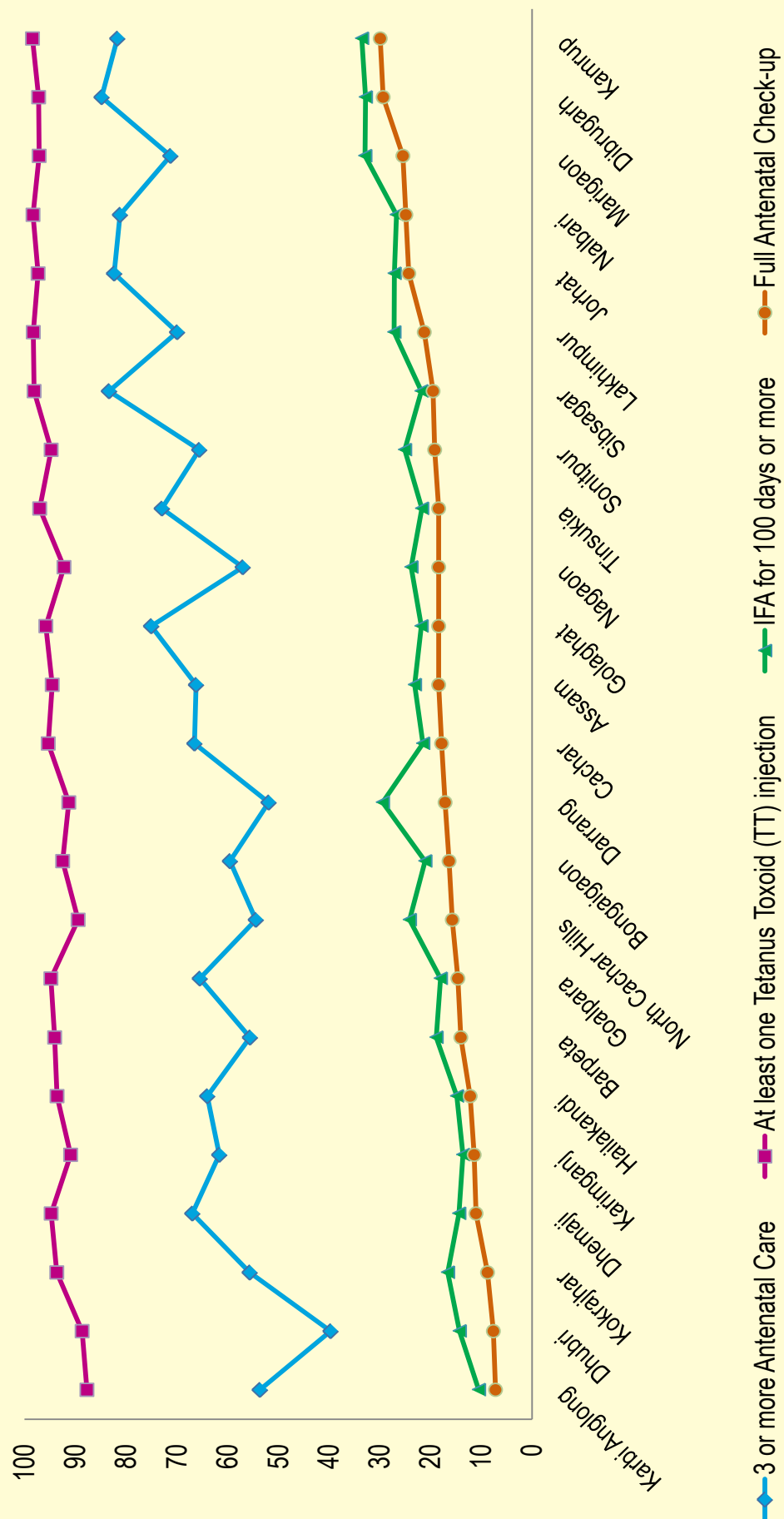


ANTE NATAL CARE									
State / District	Mothers who received 3 or more Antenatal Care (%)			Mothers who received at least one Tetanus Toxoid (TT) injection (%)			Mothers who consumed IFA for 100 days or more (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	66.2	64.0	79.4	94.5	94.0	97.8	23.1	21.8	31.4
Barpeta	55.6	53.6	78.3	94.0	93.7	98.1	18.9	17.9	30.6
Bongaigaon	59.5	57.4	83.4	92.5	92.0	97.9	21.1	20.4	29.0
Cachar	66.5	64.6	77.0	95.3	94.9	97.2	21.5	20.6	26.5
Darrang	51.9	51.2	-	91.3	90.9	-	29.4	28.1	-
Dhemaji	66.9	66.8	68.7	94.7	94.8	94.3	14.4	13.7	23.0
Dhubri	39.7	37.4	64.6	88.6	87.7	97.9	14.3	13.9	18.8
Dibrugarh	84.8	83.5	90.1	97.2	96.9	98.2	32.8	33.5	29.9
Goalpara	65.4	65.0	70.6	94.8	94.6	97.8	18.0	17.8	21.2
Golaghat	75.0	73.5	87.2	95.8	95.6	98.2	21.8	22.1	19.3
Hailakandi	64.0	61.7	-	93.6	93.1	-	14.8	15.1	-
Jorhat	82.3	81.5	85.4	97.3	97.3	97.2	27.1	24.1	37.8
Kamrup	81.7	80.1	83.7	98.4	98.5	98.3	33.5	28.3	40.1
Karbi Anglong	53.6	48.0	77.0	87.7	85.6	96.2	10.5	8.6	18.3
Karimganj	61.6	60.2	-	90.9	90.8	-	13.6	13.4	-
Kokrajhar	55.6	54.0	-	93.6	93.3	-	16.6	17.5	-
Lakhimpur	69.9	70.0	-	98.2	98.4	-	27.2	26.8	-
Marigaon	71.3	71.0	78.1	97.1	97.1	97.2	32.9	32.9	33.0
Nagaon	57.0	55.2	68.8	92.2	91.3	98.1	23.8	23.3	27.6
Nalbari	81.2	81.0	-	98.3	98.3	-	26.7	26.3	-
North Cachar Hills	54.4	48.0	60.9	89.4	82.5	96.5	24.1	22.2	26.0
Sibsagar	83.3	83.5	80.5	98.1	98.0	99.3	21.8	21.5	25.9
Sonitpur	65.6	64.5	75.3	94.7	94.5	96.8	25.1	24.3	32.7
Tinsukia	72.9	71.5	81.0	97.0	96.7	98.4	21.7	20.0	31.5

ANTE NATAL CARE

State / District	Mothers who had Full Antenatal Check-up (%)			Mothers who received ANC from Govt. Source (%)			Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	18.4	17.0	27.3	71.8	73.3	62.5	86.3	85.1	93.5
Barpeta	14.0	12.9	27.4	89.6	91.0	74.0	84.7	83.9	94.3
Bongaigaon	16.3	15.4	26.9	92.9	95.3	67.7	80.0	78.9	92.1
Cachar	17.8	16.7	24.0	50.3	52.3	39.8	84.1	82.4	93.0
Darrang	17.1	16.0	-	91.3	92.5	-	82.8	82.5	-
Dhemaji	11.0	10.6	16.0	92.4	93.1	84.2	83.7	83.3	88.0
Dhubri	7.6	7.1	13.2	94.1	95.0	85.1	72.6	71.6	83.3
Dibrugarh	29.3	29.4	29.1	66.3	67.4	61.9	96.4	95.9	98.2
Goalpara	14.6	14.3	19.0	97.5	97.9	91.6	73.7	72.8	85.5
Golaghat	18.4	18.4	18.3	76.8	79.4	55.5	93.1	92.8	96.3
Hailakandi	12.2	12.5	-	54.6	56.0	-	81.5	80.5	-
Jorhat	24.3	21.3	35.4	72.5	76.0	59.9	94.9	94.8	95.4
Kamrup	29.9	25.7	35.3	79.5	95.0	59.7	92.4	90.0	95.6
Karbi Anglong	7.2	5.5	14.2	87.5	86.8	90.2	76.5	72.2	94.3
Karimganj	11.4	11.2	-	50.1	51.4	-	84.3	83.9	-
Kokrajhar	8.7	9.0	-	96.6	97.1	-	81.3	82.0	-
Lakhimpur	21.2	20.7	-	91.4	92.3	-	84.1	83.7	-
Marigaon	25.4	25.4	26.0	96.2	96.3	91.9	83.9	84.0	80.9
Nagaon	18.4	17.9	21.8	71.2	70.5	76.0	87.0	86.1	92.3
Nalbari	24.9	24.4	-	83.6	83.9	-	95.3	95.3	-
North Cachar Hills	15.7	14.2	17.2	92.6	91.3	93.7	88.6	81.8	95.6
Sibsagar	19.5	19.3	22.4	72.1	73.1	57.7	95.9	95.7	98.6
Sonitpur	19.2	18.1	29.0	78.0	79.1	67.8	88.6	88.2	92.3
Tinsukia	18.4	16.8	27.7	57.2	57.0	57.8	91.8	91.2	95.3

Assam: Mothers who received full Antenatal Check up (%)



ANTE NATAL CARE

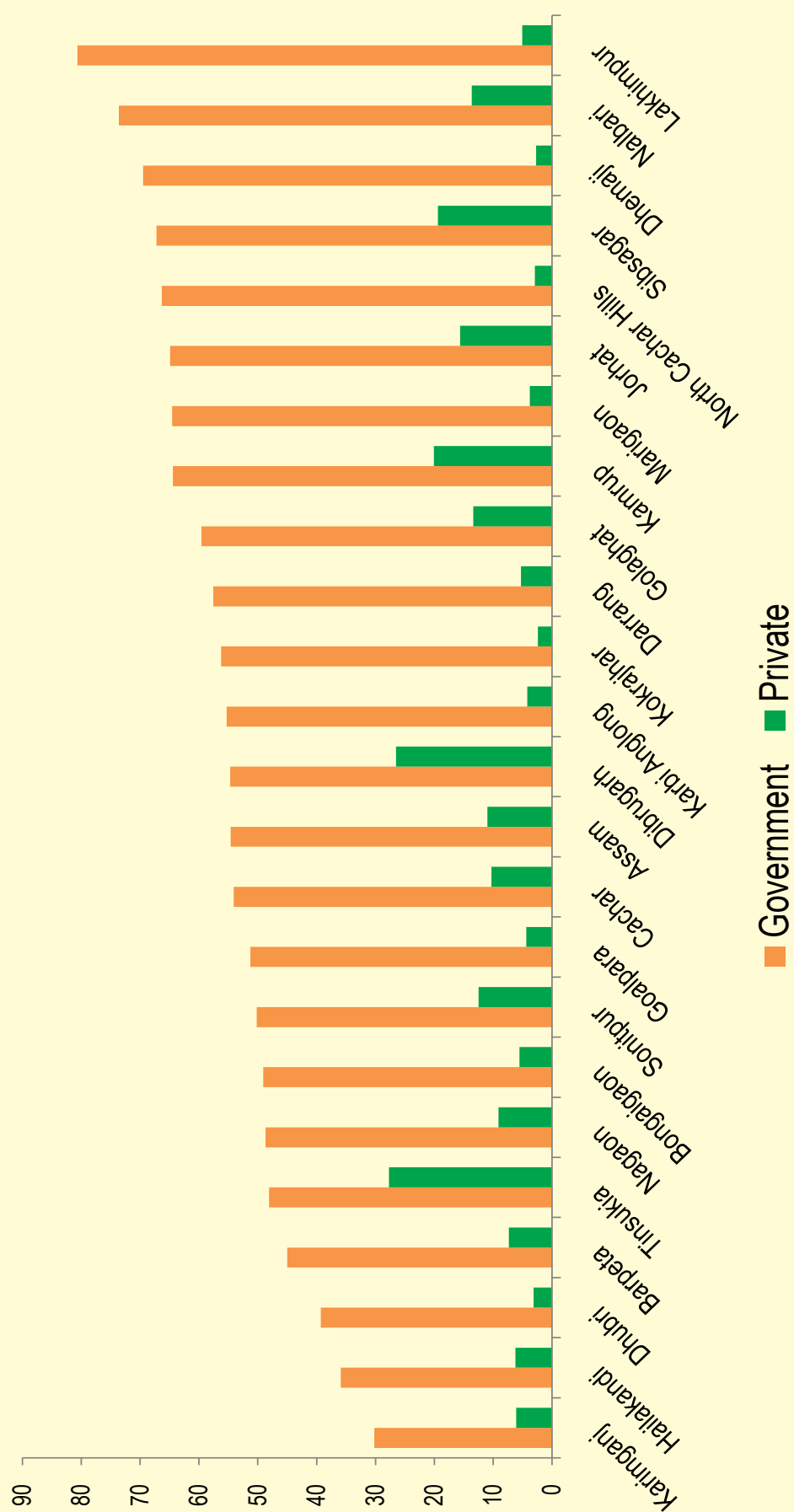
State / District	Mothers whose Blood taken for Hb (%)			Mothers who underwent Ultrasound (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Assam	63.4	61.1	78.2	38.9	35.1	62.6
Barpeta	44.7	42.5	70.1	29.8	28.0	51.6
Bongaigaon	41.2	38.0	77.6	23.6	20.4	59.7
Cachar	85.7	84.5	92.4	83.3	82.2	89.7
Darrang	54.7	54.0	-	29.8	28.2	-
Dhemaji	45.4	45.2	48.1	22.8	22.0	32.2
Dhubri	29.4	27.0	54.9	17.3	14.7	45.1
Dibrugarh	93.1	93.2	92.5	91.3	90.5	94.1
Goalpara	38.4	38.0	43.9	18.4	17.3	33.5
Golaghat	88.7	87.7	96.3	84.8	84.4	88.1
Hailakandi	52.7	52.7	-	16.1	13.1	-
Jorhat	91.3	90.9	92.5	92.5	92.4	92.8
Kamrup	74.2	70.4	79.0	51.9	39.1	68.2
Karbi Anglong	43.6	38.5	64.9	18.9	15.7	31.9
Karimganj	79.0	78.6	-	14.4	13.4	-
Kokrajhar	35.0	34.6	-	13.1	12.1	-
Lakhimpur	62.5	61.5	-	32.3	30.5	-
Marigaon	41.7	41.3	51.6	24.1	23.3	47.0
Nagaon	86.4	86.2	87.8	22.9	20.8	36.8
Nalbari	69.7	69.4	-	45.1	44.8	-
North Cachar Hills	76.9	66.2	87.9	71.4	59.2	83.8
Sibsagar	64.0	63.5	71.3	30.3	29.2	46.2
Sonitpur	56.3	55.3	65.9	31.1	28.8	52.7
Tinsukia	50.4	45.1	80.7	24.5	20.9	44.5

Assam: Mothers who received tests during Ante Natal Check-up (%)



DELIVERY CARE									
State / District	Institutional Delivery (%)			Delivery at Government Institution (%)			Delivery at Private Institution (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	65.9	62.9	84.5	54.6	54.6	54.6	11.0	8.0	29.7
Barpeta	52.3	49.6	84.7	45.0	44.0	56.7	7.3	5.5	28.0
Bongaigaon	54.8	52.0	86.6	49.1	48.6	54.8	5.5	3.2	31.7
Cachar	64.8	61.5	82.4	54.1	53.6	57.1	10.3	7.5	25.2
Darrang	63.0	62.4	-	57.6	57.7	-	5.3	4.5	-
Dhemaji	72.3	71.6	80.3	69.5	69.3	71.3	2.7	2.2	8.5
Dhubri	42.4	38.7	82.6	39.3	36.8	66.7	3.1	1.9	16.0
Dibrugarh	81.2	79.3	89.1	54.7	55.4	51.8	26.5	23.9	37.3
Goalpara	55.6	54.7	68.0	51.3	51.0	54.3	4.4	3.7	13.8
Golaghat	73.0	71.3	87.5	59.6	61.7	42.2	13.4	9.6	45.3
Hailakandi	42.1	37.5	-	35.9	34.9	-	6.2	2.5	-
Jorhat	80.8	80.3	82.5	64.9	69.0	50.1	15.6	11.2	31.8
Kamrup	84.7	82.1	87.9	64.4	74.9	51.0	20.1	7.0	36.8
Karbi Anglong	59.5	54.6	80.1	55.3	51.2	72.4	4.2	3.4	7.7
Karimganj	38.2	36.7	-	30.2	30.4	-	6.1	4.7	-
Kokrajhar	58.8	57.5	-	56.2	56.0	-	2.4	1.3	-
Lakhimpur	85.7	85.4	-	80.7	81.1	-	5.0	4.4	-
Marigaon	68.3	67.8	83.3	64.5	64.3	70.2	3.8	3.4	13.0
Nagaon	57.9	54.4	80.1	48.7	47.2	59.0	9.1	7.2	21.1
Nalbari	87.4	87.3	-	73.6	74.0	-	13.6	13.2	-
North Cachar Hills	69.3	56.0	82.8	66.3	53.9	79.1	2.9	2.1	3.7
Sibsagar	87.0	86.5	94.4	67.2	68.1	53.8	19.4	17.9	40.6
Sonitpur	63.6	62.0	78.5	50.2	50.7	45.2	12.5	10.4	32.3
Tinsukia	75.9	74.0	86.6	48.1	48.4	46.5	27.7	25.6	40.2

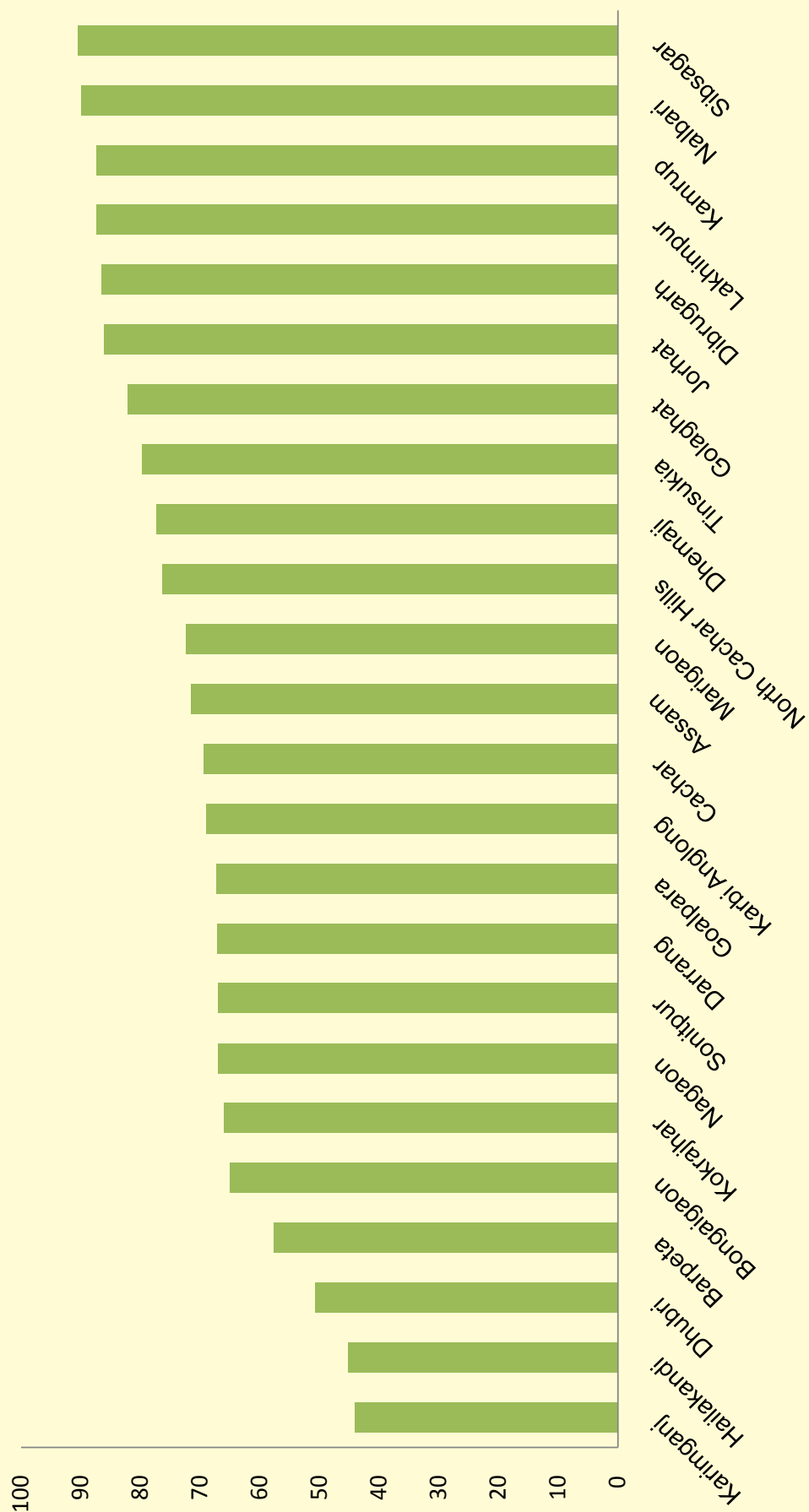
Assam: Institutional Delivery (%)



DELIVERY CARE

State / District	Delivery at Home (%)			Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%)			Safe Delivery (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	33.6	36.6	15.2	29.2	28.9	34.1	71.6	68.9	87.9
Barpeta	47.4	50.2	14.6	19.8	19.6	26.1	57.6	55.1	87.3
Bongaigaon	45.1	47.9	12.8	34.8	34.4	54.1	65.0	62.7	90.7
Cachar	34.9	38.1	17.3	35.7	35.3	41.2	69.4	66.6	84.3
Darrang	36.6	37.2	-	24.0	23.1	-	67.1	66.3	-
Dhemaji	27.1	27.8	19.5	24.9	24.8	25.8	77.3	76.7	84.5
Dhubri	57.3	61.0	16.7	23.0	22.9	29.2	50.7	47.4	87.5
Dibrugarh	18.6	20.5	10.8	36.4	36.6	35.3	86.5	85.1	92.4
Goalpara	44.2	45.1	32.0	36.0	35.7	43.0	67.2	66.5	77.7
Golaghat	26.6	28.3	12.2	43.9	44.0	42.5	82.2	81.0	92.4
Hailakandi	57.8	62.4	-	24.4	24.3	-	45.2	40.9	-
Jorhat	18.4	18.8	17.1	39.8	37.4	49.4	86.1	85.5	88.2
Kamrup	15.1	17.7	11.9	26.6	24.1	31.4	87.4	84.9	90.7
Karbi Anglong	40.3	45.3	19.9	33.2	33.3	32.8	68.9	65.1	84.8
Karimganj	61.6	63.1	-	24.5	24.6	-	44.1	42.8	-
Kokrajhar	41.2	42.4	-	40.0	41.0	-	66.0	65.1	-
Lakhimpur	14.0	14.3	-	17.5	17.7	-	87.3	87.1	-
Marigaon	31.1	31.6	16.7	19.6	19.4	27.8	72.4	71.8	86.5
Nagaon	41.9	45.4	19.4	35.1	35.5	30.1	66.9	64.2	84.3
Nalbari	12.0	12.1	-	34.9	34.8	-	89.9	89.8	-
North Cachar Hills	30.7	44.0	17.2	32.5	29.5	40.1	76.4	64.9	88.0
Sibsagar	12.8	13.3	5.6	38.5	38.5	37.5	90.5	90.2	94.4
Sonitpur	32.5	33.9	19.9	26.3	25.8	34.7	67.0	65.6	80.7
Tinsukia	23.8	25.7	13.4	26.2	26.1	27.4	79.6	78.0	89.0

Assam: Safe Delivery (%)



DELIVERY CARE						
State / District	Caesarean out of total delivery taken place in Government Institutions (%)			Caesarean out of total delivery taken place in Private Institutions (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Assam	10.6	9.1	19.6	46.8	38.6	60.8
Barpeta	10.6	9.9	16.9	64.0	62.2	68.2
Bongaigaon	7.9	6.1	25.2	60.9	58.1	64.1
Cachar	8.6	7.4	15.1	54.3	46.3	67.1
Darrang	6.7	6.4	-	66.6	63.6	-
Dhemaji	9.0	8.6	13.2	44.5	42.3	51.3
Dhubri	6.2	4.3	17.7	45.3	46.6	43.5
Dibrugarh	18.3	16.9	24.1	35.2	22.8	67.2
Goalpara	6.7	6.2	12.3	60.2	58.1	67.6
Golaghat	7.3	6.6	15.9	51.0	46.1	59.5
Hailakandi	10.6	10.2	-	65.4	65.3	-
Jorhat	14.9	13.2	23.4	45.8	36.4	57.9
Kamrup	18.4	14.4	25.9	56.2	46.2	58.6
Karbi Anglong	8.1	5.9	14.7	56.0	52.9	61.7
Karimganj	6.4	5.9	-	55.1	57.5	-
Kokrajhar	6.9	6.8	-	46.1	26.3	-
Lakhimpur	14.3	13.8	-	49.6	45.0	-
Marigaon	8.0	7.6	18.5	47.4	44.5	67.9
Nagaon	8.3	7.0	14.7	58.0	51.5	72.2
Nalbari	10.6	10.5	-	54.2	54.1	-
North Cachar Hills	5.1	3.3	6.4	44.1	38.9	47.2
Sibsagar	10.2	9.8	16.9	29.1	24.6	58.6
Sonitpur	8.2	7.2	18.8	45.5	37.7	69.2
Tinsukia	10.6	9.0	20.0	20.5	14.4	42.5

Assam: Caesarean out of total delivery taken place in Government/Private Institutions (%)



POST NATAL CARE

State / District	Less than 24 hrs. stay in institution after delivery (%)			Mothers who received Post-natal Check-up within 48 hrs. of delivery (%)			Mothers who received Post-natal Check-up within 1 week of delivery (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	26.6	28.9	15.5	66.2	63.4	83.9	69.4	66.7	85.8
Barpeta	30.3	32.0	18.8	50.1	47.7	79.0	56.2	53.9	82.2
Bongaigaon	24.4	25.0	20.3	51.3	48.5	82.4	55.3	52.6	85.2
Cachar	27.9	32.7	8.7	66.8	63.3	85.4	69.7	66.3	87.6
Darrang	17.5	17.8	-	63.8	63.3	-	66.9	66.2	-
Dhemaji	48.3	48.0	51.2	67.2	66.7	74.0	70.7	70.2	77.5
Dhubri	31.8	34.6	17.6	47.5	44.1	83.3	52.1	49.1	84.7
Dibrugarh	13.7	14.2	11.9	81.7	79.8	89.4	84.1	82.7	90.2
Goalpara	32.5	33.9	18.0	51.2	50.8	56.5	55.9	55.6	59.5
Golaghat	25.5	27.3	13.3	79.4	78.2	89.9	81.9	80.9	91.4
Hailakandi	14.8	16.1	-	46.4	42.2	-	47.9	43.9	-
Jorhat	22.7	25.0	14.8	80.5	79.9	82.8	82.6	82.1	84.3
Kamrup	21.0	27.7	13.0	82.1	79.5	85.4	84.2	82.0	86.9
Karbi Anglong	40.1	46.7	21.4	60.8	55.9	81.4	63.3	58.6	83.1
Karimganj	30.1	31.5	-	42.4	41.1	-	46.1	44.8	-
Kokrajhar	42.0	42.1	-	58.7	57.6	-	61.9	60.7	-
Lakhimpur	22.3	22.5	-	84.5	84.0	-	87.1	86.6	-
Marigaon	35.7	36.0	28.7	57.9	57.3	74.0	60.7	60.1	77.7
Nagaon	33.4	36.7	19.3	59.7	56.0	83.6	62.6	59.1	85.4
Nalbari	20.4	20.5	-	86.1	85.9	-	88.2	88.0	-
North Cachar Hills	22.4	22.2	22.6	66.6	52.7	80.8	71.5	59.4	84.0
Sibsagar	23.0	24.3	5.9	88.3	87.9	94.4	90.1	89.8	95.1
Sonitpur	22.6	23.7	13.7	67.1	65.8	80.1	71.2	70.1	81.5
Tinsukia	35.0	38.2	19.2	77.1	75.5	86.2	80.2	78.8	88.3

POST NATAL CARE						
State / District	Mothers who did not receive any Post-natal Check-up (%)			New borns who were checked up within 24 hrs. of birth (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Assam	28.5	31.0	12.8	64.0	61.3	81.0
Barpeta	43.3	45.6	16.6	50.2	47.8	78.2
Bongaigaon	44.4	47.0	14.8	49.1	46.4	78.5
Cachar	26.2	29.3	9.8	63.5	60.2	81.4
Darrang	33.1	33.8	-	59.6	59.2	-
Dhemaji	28.1	28.6	21.4	68.4	67.6	76.9
Dhubri	46.9	50.1	13.2	45.8	43.3	72.9
Dibrugarh	12.3	13.3	8.1	78.3	77.1	83.1
Goalpara	42.7	42.9	39.4	48.6	48.1	54.6
Golaghat	17.1	18.3	7.3	73.9	72.2	87.5
Hailakandi	45.8	49.5	-	39.0	35.5	-
Jorhat	14.9	15.6	12.6	80.5	80.1	82.0
Kamrup	14.6	16.7	12.0	81.2	78.5	84.7
Karbi Anglong	34.7	39.3	15.5	59.2	54.7	78.3
Karimganj	47.6	48.7	-	37.8	36.4	-
Kokrajhar	37.0	38.2	-	54.8	53.6	-
Lakhimpur	12.6	13.1	-	82.1	81.5	-
Marigaon	38.8	39.4	22.3	58.2	57.6	74.1
Nagaon	35.1	38.4	13.6	59.4	56.0	81.3
Nalbari	11.7	11.9	-	87.0	86.8	-
North Cachar Hills	25.1	36.6	13.4	57.8	46.0	70.0
Sibsagar	7.7	7.9	4.2	84.4	83.8	93.5
Sonitpur	24.7	25.7	15.4	64.2	63.0	75.9
Tinsukia	15.2	16.1	9.6	74.8	73.3	83.8

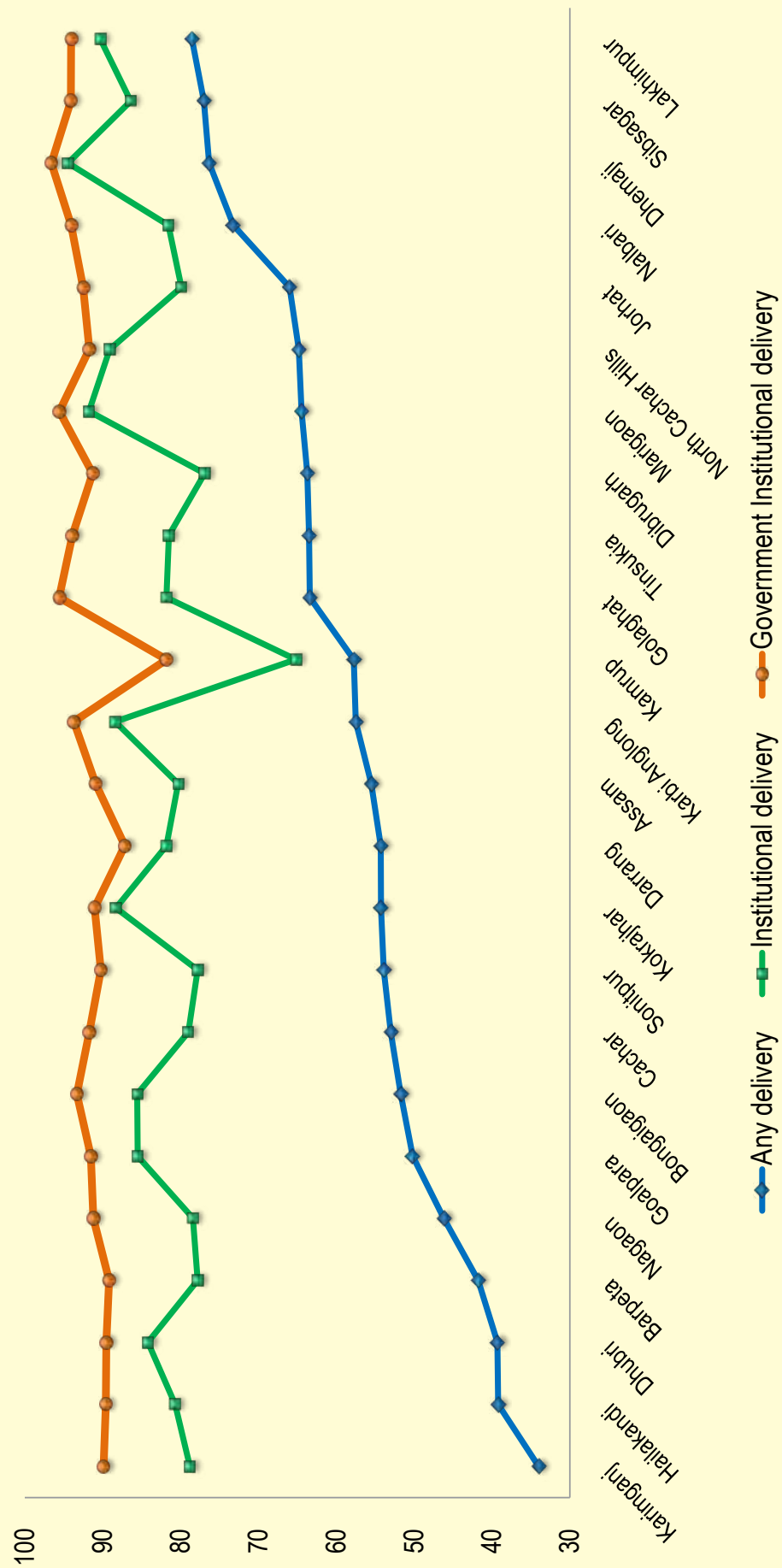
Assam: Mothers by status of receipt of Post-natal Check-up (%)



JANANI SURAKSHA YOJANA (JSY)

State / District	Mothers who availed financial assistance for delivery under JSY (%)			Mothers who availed financial assistance for institutional delivery under JSY (%)			Mothers who availed financial assistance for Government Institutional delivery under JSY (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	55.5	56.5	49.3	80.3	85.4	56.8	90.9	92.2	82.1
Barpeta	41.8	41.0	50.3	77.8	80.5	59.4	89.2	89.7	84.3
Bongaigaon	51.7	52.3	45.5	85.6	90.6	51.8	93.3	94.8	78.6
Cachar	53.0	53.5	50.7	79.0	83.5	61.1	91.7	93.1	84.4
Darrang	54.3	54.7	-	81.8	83.0	-	87.1	87.3	-
Dhemaji	76.3	76.7	71.6	94.5	95.3	85.2	96.6	96.9	92.9
Dhubri	39.3	37.4	59.7	84.2	86.5	72.3	89.5	90.1	86.5
Dibrugarh	63.7	67.4	48.5	76.9	83.3	54.0	91.3	92.3	87.0
Goalpara	50.2	50.3	48.7	85.5	87.1	68.9	91.5	92.2	83.6
Golaghat	63.4	65.2	48.6	81.8	85.7	55.6	95.6	95.4	97.1
Hailakandi	39.2	38.5	-	80.7	88.0	-	89.6	92.1	-
Jorhat	66.0	72.0	44.2	79.9	87.3	53.6	92.5	94.2	84.0
Kamrup	57.7	69.8	42.3	65.2	81.6	45.6	81.8	87.4	71.2
Karbi Anglong	57.5	54.3	71.2	88.4	89.5	85.1	93.7	94.3	91.9
Karimganj	34.0	34.1	-	78.8	81.9	-	89.9	90.5	-
Kokrajhar	54.2	53.9	-	88.3	89.6	-	91.0	91.0	-
Lakhimpur	78.5	79.2	-	90.3	91.3	-	94.1	94.3	-
Marigaon	64.5	64.3	68.4	91.8	92.3	80.4	95.6	95.6	94.0
Nagaon	46.2	45.2	52.7	78.4	81.6	64.0	91.2	92.4	85.3
Nalbari	73.2	73.5	-	81.6	82.0	-	94.1	94.0	-
North Cachar Hills	64.8	54.6	75.2	89.1	90.2	88.3	91.7	93.6	90.4
Sibsagar	77.0	78.8	50.3	86.4	88.9	53.3	94.1	94.6	84.4
Sonitpur	53.9	55.2	41.0	77.8	81.6	49.5	90.2	90.9	83.4
Tinsukia	63.5	66.3	47.3	81.5	87.2	53.5	93.9	94.9	88.2

Assam: Mothers who availed financial assistance for delivery under JSY (%)

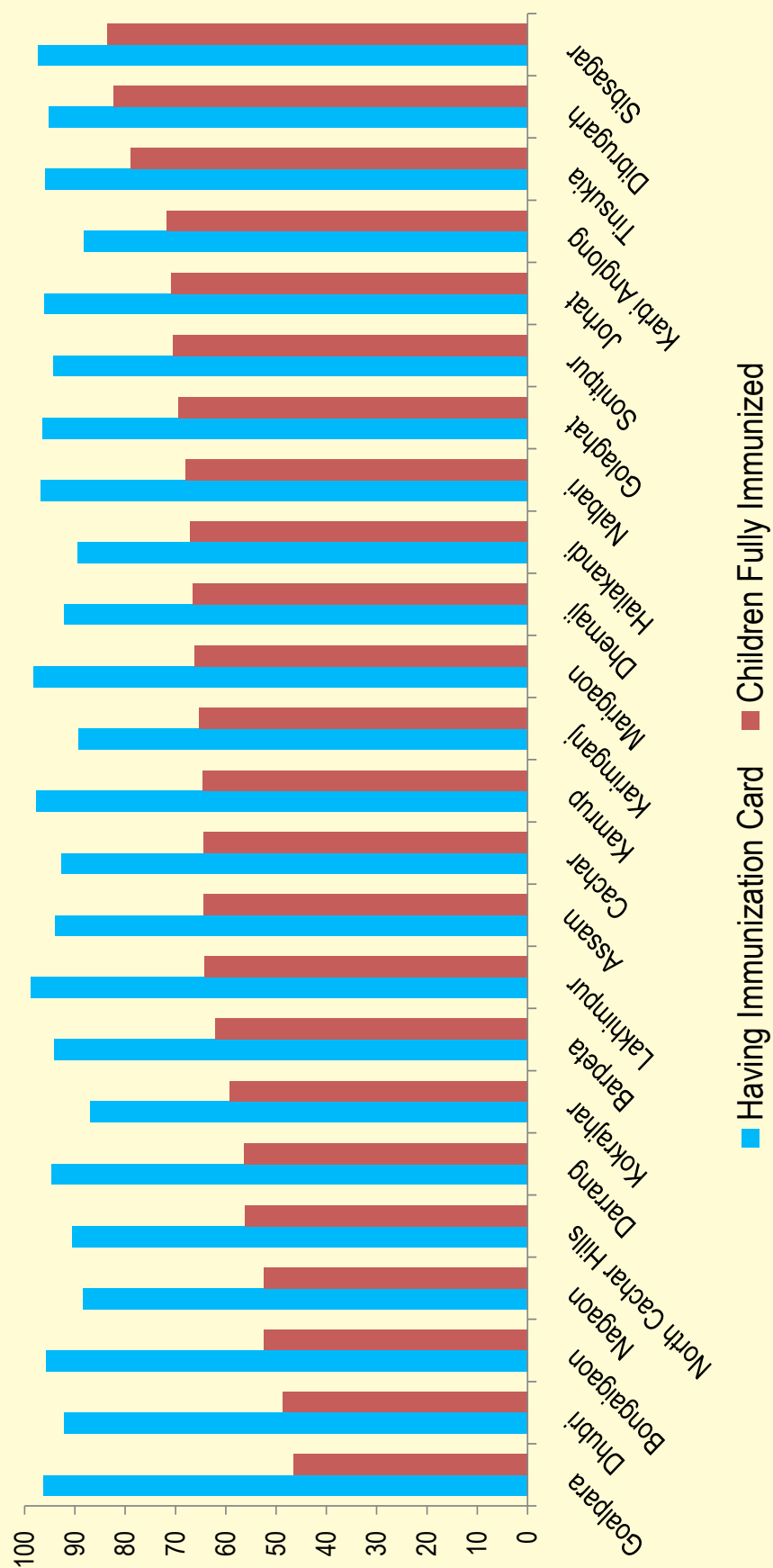


IMMUNIZATION, VITAMIN A & IRON SUPPLEMENT AND BIRTH WEIGHT									
State / District	Children aged 12-23 months having Immunization Card (%)			Children aged 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)			Children aged 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of Polio vaccine (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	93.9	93.6	95.9	94.1	93.8	96.7	78.1	77.8	80.0
Barpeta	94.2	93.9	97.3	93.5	93.4	94.5	76.5	76.6	75.5
Bongaigaon	95.8	95.6	97.9	94.3	94.2	95.8	67.8	67.5	71.4
Cachar	92.7	94.4	84.7	94.2	94.1	94.2	71.3	70.6	74.8
Darrang	94.7	94.6	-	93.2	93.0	-	79.3	79.5	-
Dhemaji	92.2	92.2	92.9	91.5	91.4	93.1	80.4	79.9	86.8
Dhubri	92.1	91.6	97.1	89.9	89.2	96.1	72.5	72.1	76.7
Dibrugarh	95.2	94.8	97.1	97.5	97.3	98.5	90.6	89.8	93.8
Goalpara	96.4	96.3	97.7	91.8	91.8	92.1	72.2	72.5	68.4
Golaghat	96.4	96.0	99.6	96.6	96.7	95.5	76.9	76.8	77.8
Hailakandi	89.5	88.6	-	89.3	88.7	-	74.1	73.9	-
Jorhat	96.1	95.9	96.8	96.8	96.8	97.3	81.0	81.6	78.7
Kamrup	97.7	98.0	97.3	97.8	97.9	97.6	75.1	69.4	82.2
Karbi Anglong	88.3	86.6	94.9	91.0	89.3	97.8	76.5	77.5	72.6
Karimganj	89.4	89.1	-	88.5	88.1	-	73.8	73.5	-
Kokrajhar	86.9	86.7	-	96.2	96.0	-	79.2	78.5	-
Lakhimpur	98.8	98.7	-	98.1	97.9	-	79.5	79.4	-
Marigaon	98.3	98.3	98.8	93.8	93.6	96.9	82.6	82.5	85.0
Nagaon	88.5	87.3	95.8	89.2	88.1	94.9	74.9	75.1	73.8
Nalbari	96.8	96.7	-	98.0	98.0	-	78.6	78.4	-
North Cachar Hills	90.5	85.7	95.4	91.6	87.2	96.0	65.8	67.2	64.4
Sibsagar	97.4	97.5	95.7	98.0	98.0	97.9	88.4	88.3	89.2
Sonitpur	94.3	94.1	96.0	95.8	95.8	95.2	84.3	84.7	81.4
Tinsukia	95.9	95.6	97.9	98.4	98.2	99.3	87.8	87.7	88.5

IMMUNIZATION, VITAMIN A & IRON SUPPLEMENT AND BIRTH WEIGHT

State / District	Children aged 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%)			Children aged 12-23 months who have received Measles vaccine (%)			Children aged 12-23 months Fully Immunized (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	77.6	77.2	80.2	80.9	80.2	85.4	64.4	63.8	68.4
Barpeta	78.5	78.4	80.0	76.3	76.7	71.8	62.1	61.9	63.6
Bongaigaon	66.6	67.6	56.8	79.4	79.0	84.4	52.4	52.8	47.9
Cachar	77.1	76.1	81.8	80.3	80.3	79.9	64.5	63.9	67.3
Darrang	70.8	71.0	-	71.6	71.1	-	56.4	56.1	-
Dhemaji	78.0	77.6	84.1	77.5	77.0	83.0	66.6	65.9	75.8
Dhubri	69.4	68.4	78.6	62.3	59.9	84.5	48.7	46.9	66.0
Dibrugarh	88.0	87.4	90.7	93.1	92.7	94.7	82.3	81.5	85.8
Goalpara	58.1	58.9	45.8	72.2	72.4	68.9	46.6	47.3	37.3
Golaghat	85.1	85.1	84.9	89.3	89.5	87.6	69.4	69.2	71.6
Hailakandi	75.3	74.5	-	78.6	78.3	-	67.1	67.6	-
Jorhat	83.7	84.3	81.3	90.3	90.3	90.6	70.9	71.8	67.2
Kamrup	77.5	75.0	80.6	88.4	87.1	90.0	64.6	59.1	71.6
Karbi Anglong	79.4	79.6	78.6	85.2	83.9	90.2	71.8	72.9	67.7
Karimganj	73.2	72.9	-	73.8	74.0	-	65.4	65.3	-
Kokrajhar	72.9	72.2	-	85.3	84.9	-	59.2	58.7	-
Lakhimpur	78.1	77.7	-	87.6	87.7	-	64.2	64.2	-
Marigaon	84.6	84.6	85.6	82.8	82.6	87.5	66.2	66.0	72.5
Nagaon	69.1	68.0	75.5	68.5	68.1	71.3	52.5	51.8	56.6
Nalbari	87.8	87.7	-	88.0	88.0	-	68.0	67.8	-
North Cachar Hills	64.8	66.0	63.6	75.5	70.4	80.7	56.2	57.1	55.2
Sibsagar	92.0	92.1	89.2	93.4	93.5	92.5	83.5	83.4	84.9
Sonitpur	83.1	83.4	80.8	85.0	85.2	83.9	70.5	70.9	66.9
Tinsukia	88.9	88.8	89.5	91.1	90.6	93.9	79.0	78.9	80.0

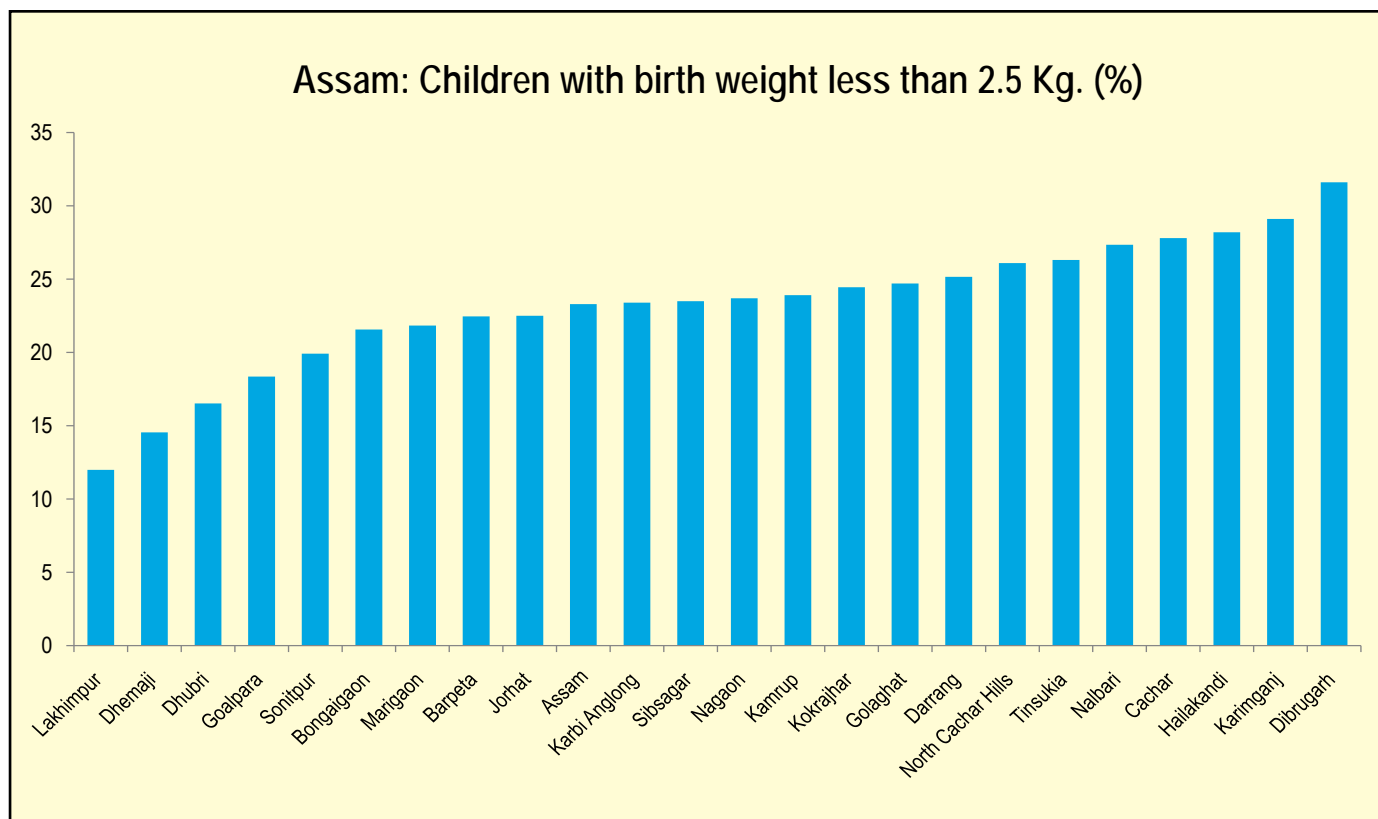
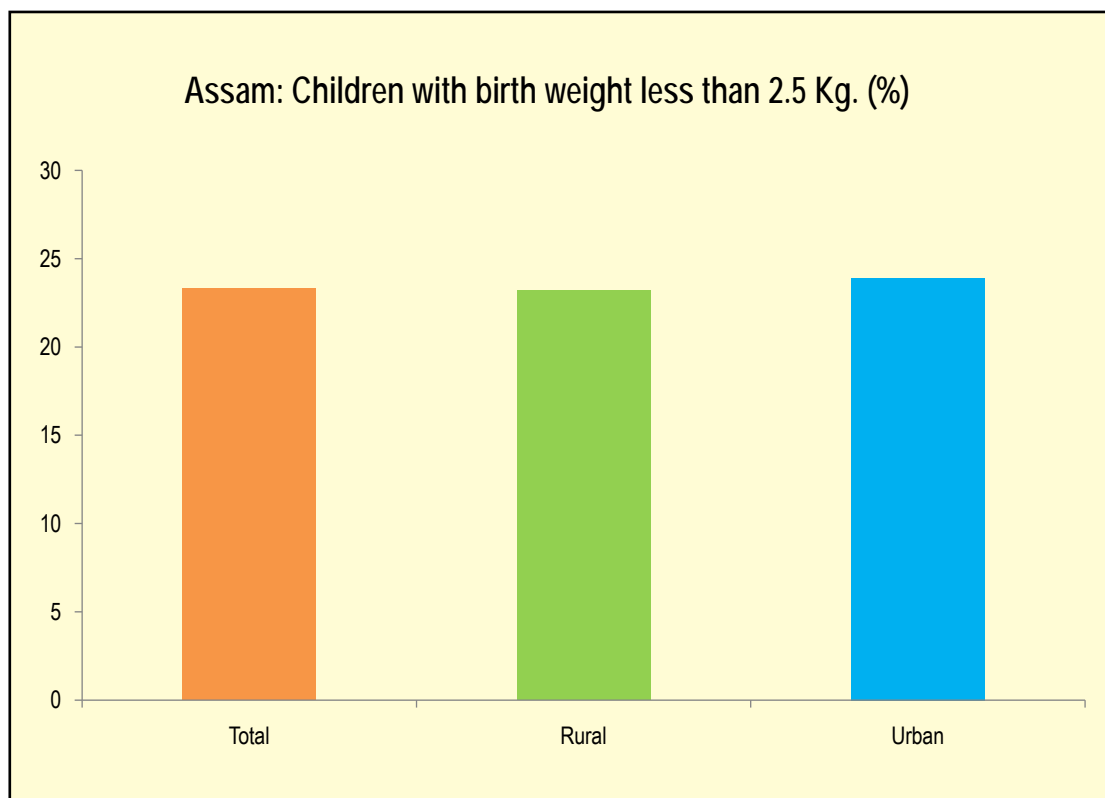
Assam: Children aged 12-23 months having Immunization Card vs .Fully immunized (%)



IMMUNIZATION, VITAMIN A & IRON SUPPLEMENT AND BIRTH WEIGHT

State / District	Children who have received Polio dose at birth (%)			Children who did not receive any vaccination (%)			Children (aged 6-35 months) who received at least one Vitamin A dose during last six months (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	79.3	78.0	87.8	3.6	3.9	2.0	63.2	62.7	66.3
Barpeta	67.7	67.2	74.5	4.3	4.2	5.5	57.0	57.0	56.4
Bongaigaon	73.7	71.9	91.7	3.4	3.5	2.1	55.0	54.4	61.5
Cachar	82.0	80.1	91.3	2.7	2.6	2.9	47.5	46.4	53.0
Darrang	76.3	75.7	-	5.3	5.4	-	44.6	44.8	-
Dhemaji	78.5	78.5	78.6	7.5	7.6	6.0	58.6	58.0	65.4
Dhubri	61.8	59.1	88.3	7.8	8.4	2.9	50.2	50.4	48.5
Dibrugarh	93.7	93.3	95.4	0.9	0.9	0.7	77.7	78.3	75.1
Goalpara	72.1	71.7	78.0	4.5	4.6	2.8	57.6	57.9	53.7
Golaghat	80.5	80.0	84.4	1.4	1.1	4.0	68.0	67.1	75.1
Hailakandi	80.1	78.9	-	7.4	7.9	-	65.8	64.4	-
Jorhat	84.9	84.1	87.8	1.3	1.3	1.2	75.1	75.0	75.5
Kamrup	86.1	84.8	87.7	1.3	0.9	1.9	66.7	65.6	68.1
Karbi Anglong	69.9	66.8	81.7	6.0	7.5	0.2	74.4	73.3	79.1
Karimganj	80.3	79.9	-	7.2	7.4	-	65.8	65.5	-
Kokrajhar	78.0	76.4	-	2.5	2.8	-	64.8	63.7	-
Lakhimpur	91.6	91.4	-	1.6	1.7	-	63.0	62.7	-
Marigaon	71.6	70.9	89.4	3.2	3.3	1.9	66.2	66.0	73.8
Nagaon	69.4	67.3	82.3	5.7	6.2	2.5	62.0	62.0	62.3
Nalbari	90.8	90.7	-	1.6	1.7	-	72.2	72.3	-
North Cachar Hills	84.2	77.5	91.0	5.9	9.4	2.4	46.4	45.8	46.9
Sibsagar	92.4	92.4	92.5	0.8	0.8	1.1	72.4	71.8	81.7
Sonitpur	81.3	80.7	87.3	2.5	2.4	3.1	66.3	67.1	59.0
Tinsukia	84.6	83.9	89.5	0.9	1.0	0.4	78.0	77.6	80.4

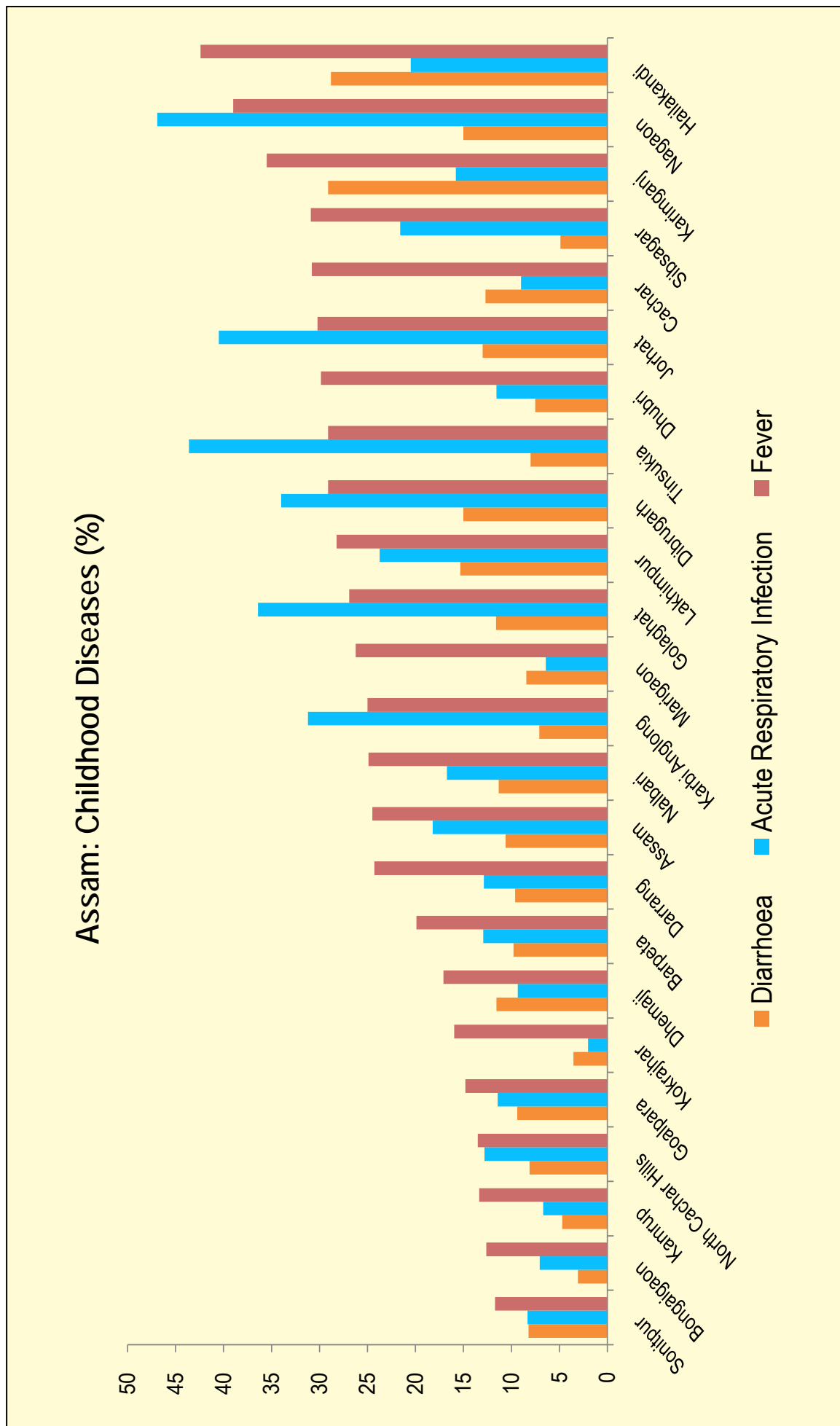
IMMUNIZATION, VITAMIN A & IRON SUPPLEMENT AND BIRTH WEIGHT									
State / District	Children (aged 6-35 months) who received IFA tablets/syrup during last 3 months (%)			Children whose birth weight was taken (%)			Children with birth weight less than 2.5 Kg. (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	25.1	25.1	25.0	65.5	62.4	84.3	23.3	23.2	23.9
Barpeta	36.1	35.4	44.5	55.3	52.9	84.8	22.5	22.7	21.0
Bongaigaon	30.3	29.4	39.1	55.7	52.9	86.4	21.6	21.6	21.2
Cachar	19.9	19.3	23.2	61.7	58.3	80.3	27.8	27.8	27.8
Darrang	24.4	23.8	-	65.0	64.6	-	25.2	26.2	-
Dhemaji	21.9	21.7	24.5	74.1	73.4	82.2	14.5	14.3	17.1
Dhubri	31.9	32.5	26.2	41.7	37.9	83.8	16.5	16.0	19.3
Dibrugarh	17.2	17.4	16.6	81.8	80.4	87.7	31.6	33.1	26.5
Goalpara	41.0	41.0	41.2	57.6	56.5	71.4	18.4	18.1	20.8
Golaghat	17.1	17.3	15.1	75.5	74.1	87.3	24.7	25.1	21.6
Hailakandi	27.2	27.4	-	36.9	32.3	-	28.2	22.1	-
Jorhat	20.3	21.4	16.4	81.0	80.2	84.0	22.5	23.4	19.4
Kamrup	26.1	25.9	26.3	85.1	82.5	88.5	23.9	23.2	24.8
Karbi Anglong	24.3	25.0	21.6	57.8	52.7	78.9	23.4	23.5	23.0
Karimganj	27.2	26.8	-	34.4	32.8	-	29.1	29.5	-
Kokrajhar	24.7	24.9	-	58.3	56.8	-	24.5	24.6	-
Lakhimpur	30.9	31.0	-	84.4	83.9	-	12.0	11.6	-
Marigaon	25.9	25.8	27.5	64.4	64.3	66.8	21.8	21.8	23.7
Nagaon	25.1	25.2	24.5	55.1	51.5	78.6	23.7	23.8	23.2
Nalbari	25.6	25.4	-	82.5	82.4	-	27.3	27.3	-
North Cachar Hills	27.6	30.0	25.0	71.3	58.2	84.6	26.1	27.3	25.3
Sibsagar	13.6	13.2	22.6	86.3	85.8	93.4	23.5	23.3	26.0
Sonitpur	27.3	27.2	28.5	67.8	66.5	80.2	19.9	19.8	20.9
Tinsukia	12.1	11.6	15.4	74.2	72.2	85.3	26.3	26.6	25.2



CHILDHOOD DISEASES									
State / District	Children suffering from Diarrhoea (%)			Children suffering from Diarrhoea who received HAF/ORS/ORT/Zinc (%)			Children suffering from Acute Respiratory Infection (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	10.6	10.8	9.1	88.7	88.7	88.7	18.2	18.5	16.4
Barpeta	9.8	9.7	11.3	84.2	84.0	85.7	12.9	12.1	22.6
Bongaigaon	3.1	3.2	1.8	74.9	76.0	50.0	7.1	7.4	2.7
Cachar	12.7	11.6	19.2	82.6	86.0	70.0	9.0	8.5	11.6
Darrang	9.6	8.8	-	87.9	85.8	-	12.9	12.7	-
Dhemaji	11.6	11.6	11.1	88.2	88.5	85.7	9.3	9.3	10.3
Dhubri	7.5	7.4	8.5	87.2	85.8	100.0	11.6	11.5	12.2
Dibrugarh	15.0	16.2	10.6	86.0	84.8	93.3	34.0	34.8	31.0
Goalpara	9.4	9.3	10.2	93.9	93.3	100.0	11.4	11.2	14.8
Golaghat	11.6	12.2	7.3	88.9	90.0	75.0	36.4	38.2	21.1
Hailakandi	28.8	29.3	-	89.5	90.3	-	20.5	20.2	-
Jorhat	13.0	12.6	14.1	87.2	85.5	92.6	40.5	41.1	38.2
Kamrup	4.7	4.5	5.0	93.2	95.5	90.8	6.7	6.6	6.8
Karbi Anglong	7.1	7.9	3.7	97.0	96.7	100.0	31.2	33.5	21.9
Karimganj	29.1	29.0	-	90.6	91.4	-	15.8	15.8	-
Kokrajhar	3.5	3.8	-	86.2	86.2	-	2.0	1.9	-
Lakhimpur	15.3	16.0	-	87.4	86.9	-	23.7	24.7	-
Marigaon	8.4	8.5	6.1	91.6	91.8	83.3	6.4	6.2	11.1
Nagaon	15.0	14.9	15.5	92.1	92.2	91.3	46.9	47.1	45.8
Nalbari	11.3	11.5	-	87.3	87.1	-	16.7	16.4	-
North Cachar Hills	8.1	5.4	10.8	91.8	87.5	94.1	12.8	12.5	13.0
Sibsagar	4.9	4.6	8.3	79.7	78.4	100.0	21.6	22.2	12.5
Sonitpur	8.2	8.1	9.2	91.5	91.1	95.0	8.3	8.3	8.7
Tinsukia	8.0	7.9	8.8	87.8	88.1	86.3	43.6	45.5	32.1

CHILDHOOD DISEASES

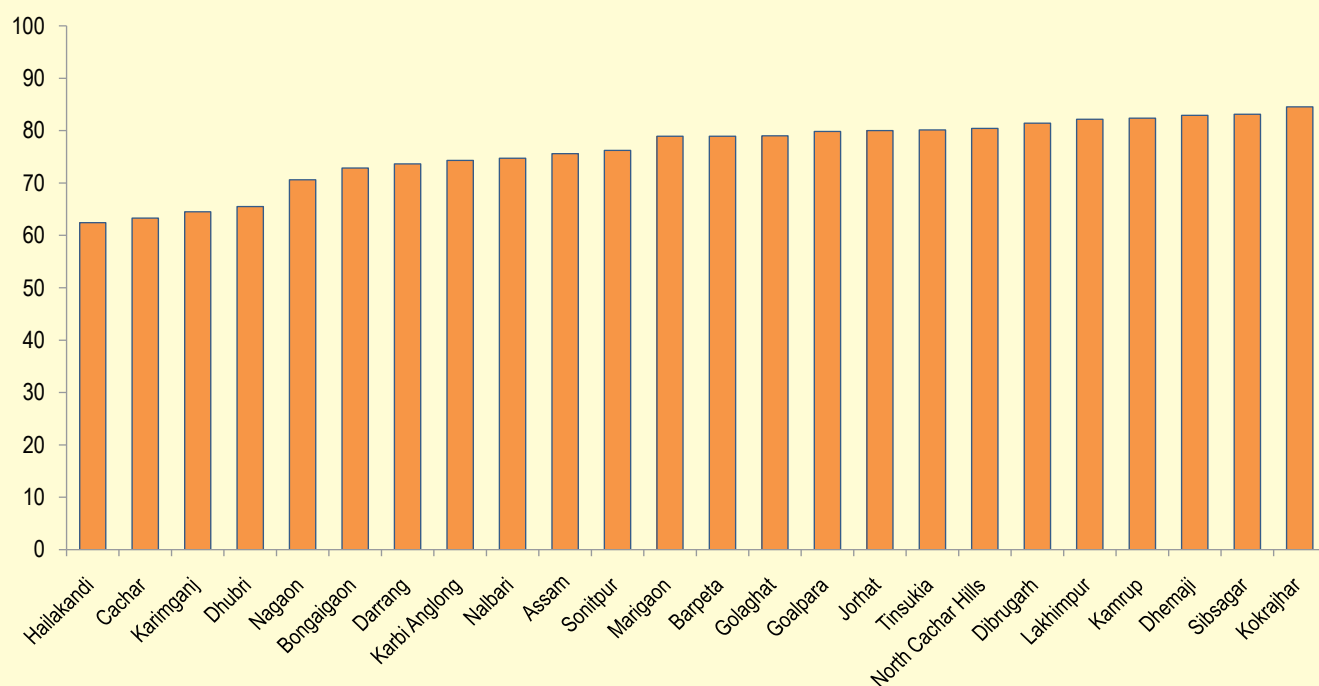
State / District	Children suffering from Acute Respiratory Infection who sought treatment (%)			Children suffering from Fever (%)			Children suffering from Fever who sought treatment (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	88.8	88.9	88.2	24.5	25.1	21.0	85.7	85.8	84.7
Barpeta	86.7	86.9	85.7	19.9	19.8	21.0	86.5	85.9	92.3
Bongaigaon	90.7	90.4	100.0	12.6	12.8	10.8	85.1	84.1	100.0
Cachar	92.8	93.0	91.7	30.8	30.1	34.8	91.9	91.6	93.6
Darrang	93.5	93.0	-	24.3	24.9	-	93.5	94.2	-
Dhemaji	88.6	88.6	88.5	17.1	17.2	16.3	71.3	71.9	63.4
Dhubri	92.1	91.3	100.0	29.9	30.8	20.7	91.6	91.4	94.1
Dibrugarh	92.0	92.0	92.0	29.1	31.4	20.1	80.9	79.2	91.2
Goalpara	91.8	91.5	94.7	14.8	14.4	20.3	81.0	81.0	80.8
Golaghat	89.1	89.6	81.0	26.9	27.2	24.8	82.9	83.1	81.5
Hailakandi	88.3	89.3	-	42.4	43.5	-	78.6	78.4	-
Jorhat	88.2	86.2	95.3	30.2	30.0	30.7	72.9	68.6	87.1
Kamrup	95.9	94.2	97.8	13.4	11.4	15.7	82.8	85.7	80.4
Karbi Anglong	85.8	88.8	65.9	25.0	27.7	13.7	82.3	81.8	86.7
Karimganj	95.6	95.4	-	35.5	35.8	-	90.2	90.5	-
Kokrajhar	93.9	93.3	-	16.0	16.0	-	89.6	90.2	-
Lakhimpur	85.9	85.3	-	28.2	29.0	-	83.9	83.0	-
Marigaon	86.7	85.8	100.0	26.2	26.4	23.2	90.0	89.8	95.7
Nagaon	87.2	89.3	74.3	39.0	39.0	39.4	88.0	88.7	83.6
Nalbari	90.9	90.5	-	24.9	24.6	-	89.4	89.1	-
North Cachar Hills	94.7	91.7	97.7	13.5	8.7	18.3	74.4	37.9	91.7
Sibsagar	90.4	90.7	83.3	30.9	31.5	20.8	77.8	78.5	60.0
Sonitpur	79.4	79.4	78.9	11.7	11.0	18.3	84.0	85.5	75.0
Tinsukia	83.0	81.6	95.3	29.1	29.8	25.2	82.1	82.0	82.6



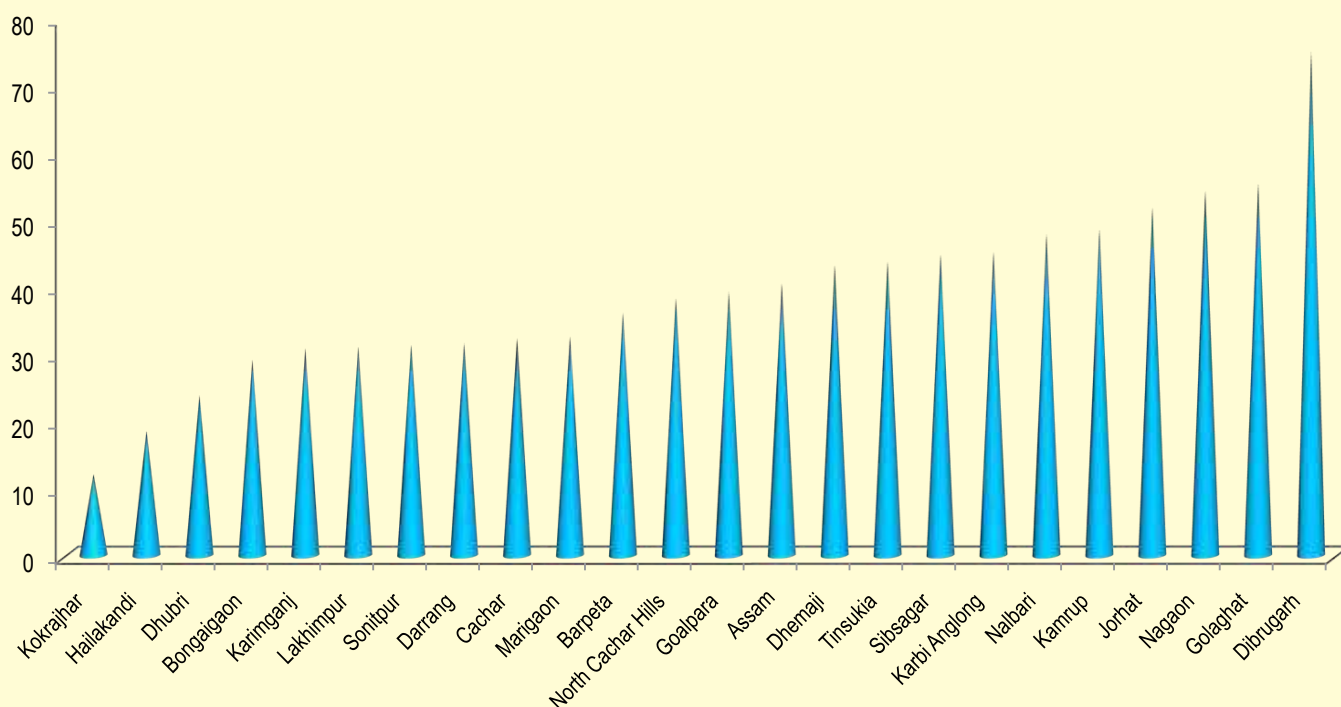
BREASTFEEDING AND SUPPLEMENTATION

State / District	Children breastfed within one hour of birth (%)			Children (aged 6-35 months) exclusively breastfed for at least six months (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Assam	75.6	75.9	74.0	40.4	39.7	44.5
Barpeta	78.9	79.0	77.8	36.1	35.9	38.6
Bongaigaon	72.8	74.2	58.1	29.1	28.4	36.5
Cachar	63.3	63.8	60.3	32.3	31.8	35.1
Darrang	73.6	72.9	-	31.5	31.5	-
Dhemaji	82.9	83.1	80.4	43.1	43.0	44.2
Dhubri	65.5	65.6	63.9	23.8	23.3	28.9
Dibrugarh	81.4	83.7	72.0	74.9	75.4	72.9
Goalpara	79.8	80.2	74.9	39.2	39.2	38.5
Golaghat	79.0	79.9	71.6	55.3	54.1	65.7
Hailakandi	62.4	62.1	-	18.5	19.6	-
Jorhat	80.0	82.0	72.5	51.7	53.6	44.8
Kamrup	82.4	83.7	80.6	48.4	50.4	46.0
Karbi Anglong	74.3	73.9	75.9	45.1	45.0	45.2
Karimganj	64.5	64.6	-	30.8	30.8	-
Kokrajhar	84.5	85.2	-	12.1	11.2	-
Lakhimpur	82.2	82.5	-	31.1	31.0	-
Marigaon	78.9	78.8	81.2	32.6	32.5	34.5
Nagaon	70.6	70.6	71.0	54.2	54.4	53.0
Nalbari	74.7	74.8	-	47.7	47.9	-
North Cachar Hills	80.4	82.1	78.7	38.3	43.6	32.9
Sibsagar	83.1	84.5	63.2	44.7	43.4	62.9
Sonitpur	76.2	76.6	72.2	31.3	31.4	30.5
Tinsukia	80.1	81.7	70.8	43.6	43.4	44.4

Assam: Children breastfed within one hour of birth (%)



Assam: Children (aged 6-35 months) exclusively breastfed for at least six months (%)



CHILDREN WHO RECEIVED FOODS OTHER THAN BREAST MILK DURING FIRST 6 MONTHS

State / District	Water (%)			Animal/Formula Milk (%)			Semi-Solid mashed food (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	38.4	38.7	36.4	35.2	35.8	31.3	12.3	12.7	9.6
Barpeta	41.6	41.6	41.8	33.5	33.2	37.3	12.2	12.1	13.9
Bongaigaon	50.1	50.9	41.5	39.7	40.2	33.2	15.5	15.6	14.6
Cachar	58.8	60.2	51.2	62.1	63.0	57.3	20.0	20.3	18.4
Darrang	44.5	44.1	-	33.7	33.3	-	13.7	13.7	-
Dhemaji	26.3	25.8	31.5	16.6	16.3	19.6	5.1	5.2	4.6
Dhubri	54.8	55.0	52.3	41.8	42.0	40.0	14.1	14.3	12.9
Dibrugarh	11.5	10.6	15.1	23.7	24.4	21.0	4.7	4.7	4.4
Goalpara	37.1	37.5	32.5	25.3	25.4	23.7	8.2	8.2	8.8
Golaghat	27.9	28.9	19.3	31.4	32.1	25.7	10.1	10.4	7.3
Hailakandi	66.1	64.1	-	63.2	63.1	-	25.4	26.7	-
Jorhat	28.2	26.2	35.3	31.5	30.3	36.2	13.0	12.9	13.5
Kamrup	31.5	30.2	33.1	21.0	21.5	20.4	6.8	7.2	6.3
Karbi Anglong	30.5	29.8	33.4	40.8	42.9	32.3	7.8	8.7	4.4
Karimganj	62.5	63.0	-	65.4	65.9	-	21.4	21.6	-
Kokrajhar	56.3	56.8	-	53.4	53.7	-	32.5	32.7	-
Lakhimpur	29.2	27.3	-	23.3	22.5	-	3.6	3.4	-
Marigaon	45.9	46.2	38.1	35.0	35.2	31.4	14.9	15.0	12.1
Nagaon	25.9	24.9	32.7	31.6	31.0	35.9	13.4	13.7	11.3
Nalbari	28.8	28.7	-	21.8	21.9	-	8.5	8.6	-
North Cachar Hills	41.2	40.5	42.0	47.2	46.7	47.8	11.0	11.4	10.7
Sibsagar	27.2	27.9	17.1	31.7	32.7	17.8	8.1	7.9	10.5
Sonitpur	44.0	43.3	50.7	34.7	33.7	43.5	9.7	9.7	9.1
Tinsukia	28.6	28.5	29.0	26.6	26.6	27.1	11.9	11.9	11.9

CHILDREN WHO RECEIVED FOODS OTHER THAN BREAST MILK DURING FIRST 6 MONTHS

State / District	Solid (Adult) Food (%)			Vegetables/Fruits (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Assam	2.0	2.0	2.2	1.5	1.5	1.6
Barpeta	2.4	1.8	8.9	1.9	1.4	8.2
Bongaigaon	2.2	2.1	3.7	1.6	1.5	3.0
Cachar	2.2	1.9	3.4	1.8	1.7	2.1
Darrang	1.6	1.7	-	1.1	1.1	-
Dhemaji	1.7	1.7	2.8	1.5	1.4	2.0
Dhubri	4.1	4.5	0.6	3.2	3.5	0.0
Dibrugarh	1.3	1.5	0.5	1.0	1.1	0.6
Goalpara	1.9	2.0	0.4	1.2	1.3	0.4
Golaghat	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.0	1.0	0.6
Hailakandi	5.7	5.8	-	2.7	2.9	-
Jorhat	2.3	2.2	2.8	1.6	1.6	1.5
Kamrup	1.3	1.1	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.3
Karbi Anglong	1.8	1.7	2.1	1.3	1.2	1.7
Karimganj	1.6	1.6	-	1.8	1.7	-
Kokrajhar	3.7	3.4	-	0.8	0.6	-
Lakhimpur	1.2	1.0	-	1.3	1.1	-
Marigaon	2.0	2.0	0.9	1.2	1.2	0.4
Nagaon	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.1	1.1	1.6
Nalbari	0.9	0.9	-	0.5	0.5	-
North Cachar Hills	3.2	2.9	3.4	1.8	1.9	1.6
Sibsagar	1.5	1.3	4.6	0.7	0.7	1.3
Sonitpur	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7
Tinsukia	2.5	2.6	1.9	1.6	1.7	1.1

AVERAGE MONTH BY WHICH CHILDREN RECEIVED FOODS OTHER THAN BREAST MILK

State / District	Water			Animal/Formula Milk			Semi-Solid mashed food		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.8	5.7	6.0	7.3	7.3	7.4
Barpeta	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.7	5.7	5.4	7.0	7.1	6.8
Bongaigaon	5.1	5.0	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.9	6.9	6.9	7.0
Cachar	4.1	4.0	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.3	6.9	6.8	7.1
Darrang	5.3	5.3	-	5.7	5.7	-	6.9	6.9	-
Dhemaji	5.9	5.9	5.7	6.4	6.4	6.2	7.5	7.5	7.2
Dhubri	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.6	5.6	5.6	7.2	7.2	7.4
Dibrugarh	6.5	6.5	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.5	8.1	8.1	8.1
Goalpara	5.6	5.6	5.6	6.1	6.1	6.1	7.3	7.3	7.3
Golaghat	5.9	5.9	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.7	7.6	7.6	7.9
Hailakandi	4.1	4.2	-	4.4	4.4	-	6.7	6.7	-
Jorhat	5.8	5.9	5.6	6.0	6.0	5.9	7.5	7.5	7.4
Kamrup	5.8	5.9	5.8	6.4	6.4	6.5	7.5	7.5	7.5
Karbi Anglong	5.7	5.7	5.8	6.0	6.0	6.2	7.8	7.8	7.8
Karimganj	3.7	3.7	-	4.1	4.1	-	6.8	6.8	-
Kokrajhar	5.0	5.0	-	5.1	5.1	-	6.1	6.1	-
Lakhimpur	5.8	5.9	-	6.2	6.3	-	7.7	7.6	-
Marigaon	5.2	5.2	5.4	5.6	5.6	5.8	7.0	7.0	7.1
Nagaon	5.9	5.9	5.7	6.0	6.1	5.8	7.7	7.7	7.5
Nalbari	5.9	5.9	-	6.3	6.3	-	7.4	7.4	-
North Cachar Hills	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.4	5.6	5.2	7.5	7.5	7.5
Sibsagar	5.9	5.9	6.3	6.1	6.1	6.8	7.5	7.5	7.7
Sonitpur	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.6	5.7	5.2	7.2	7.3	6.9
Tinsukia	5.8	5.8	5.7	6.2	6.2	6.0	7.5	7.5	7.6

AVERAGE MONTH BY WHICH CHILDREN RECEIVED FOODS OTHER THAN BREAST MILK

State / District	Solid (Adult) Food			Vegetables/Fruits		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assam	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.5	9.5	9.5
Barpeta	9.3	9.3	8.8	9.8	9.8	9.2
Bongaigaon	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.9	8.9	8.8
Cachar	8.8	8.7	9.2	9.6	9.6	10.0
Darrang	8.7	8.7	-	9.1	9.1	-
Dhemaji	8.5	8.6	8.3	9.1	9.1	8.9
Dhubri	8.8	8.7	9.0	9.5	9.5	9.5
Dibrugarh	9.6	9.6	9.7	9.5	9.4	9.7
Goalpara	8.5	8.5	8.6	9.2	9.2	9.2
Golaghat	9.1	9.0	9.4	9.4	9.3	9.8
Hailakandi	8.9	9.0	-	9.9	10.0	-
Jorhat	9.2	9.2	9.3	9.4	9.4	9.4
Kamrup	9.0	9.1	8.8	9.5	9.6	9.4
Karbi Anglong	9.5	9.6	9.1	9.7	9.7	9.4
Karimganj	8.6	8.6	-	9.5	9.5	-
Kokrajhar	8.7	8.7	-	9.6	9.6	-
Lakhimpur	8.8	8.8	-	9.4	9.4	-
Marigaon	8.9	8.9	9.0	9.5	9.5	9.5
Nagaon	9.4	9.5	9.3	9.7	9.7	9.7
Nalbari	9.2	9.2	-	9.6	9.6	-
North Cachar Hills	8.7	8.6	8.8	9.1	9.1	9.2
Sibsagar	8.9	8.9	9.2	9.1	9.1	9.3
Sonitpur	9.0	9.0	8.9	9.7	9.7	9.3
Tinsukia	8.9	8.9	9.0	9.1	9.1	9.3

BIRTH REGISTRATION

State / District	Birth Registered (%)			Children whose birth was registered and received Birth Certificate (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Assam	87.1	86.1	93.1	69.1	67.5	79.1
Barpeta	79.3	78.3	91.8	61.6	60.2	79.1
Bongaigaon	88.8	88.3	94.4	77.1	76.3	86.0
Cachar	90.8	90.3	93.4	40.3	39.5	44.7
Darrang	82.3	81.7	-	66.8	66.5	-
Dhemaji	84.4	84.1	88.5	73.8	73.5	77.8
Dhubri	83.8	83.4	88.1	72.4	72.1	76.3
Dibrugarh	90.7	89.6	95.0	67.6	64.5	80.4
Goalpara	88.5	88.2	92.9	73.1	72.1	85.5
Golaghat	86.9	85.6	97.2	65.0	63.7	76.1
Hailakandi	91.6	91.6	-	72.6	72.2	-
Jorhat	90.5	89.8	93.1	69.9	68.2	76.4
Kamrup	92.0	91.1	93.0	81.9	79.2	85.4
Karbi Anglong	80.9	77.9	93.2	60.1	54.7	82.4
Karimganj	95.3	95.3	-	78.8	78.7	-
Kokrajhar	78.9	78.0	-	62.0	60.3	-
Lakhimpur	91.5	91.3	-	83.7	83.1	-
Marigaon	86.7	86.5	91.0	77.6	77.4	84.8
Nagaon	86.2	84.6	96.5	73.1	71.5	83.0
Nalbari	84.5	84.3	-	74.8	74.5	-
North Cachar Hills	84.6	75.5	93.8	70.7	60.4	81.1
Sibsagar	93.2	93.0	96.6	68.2	67.6	76.5
Sonitpur	78.4	77.9	83.7	61.9	60.8	71.6
Tinsukia	90.1	89.1	95.7	57.3	53.6	78.7

Assam: Birth Registration(%)



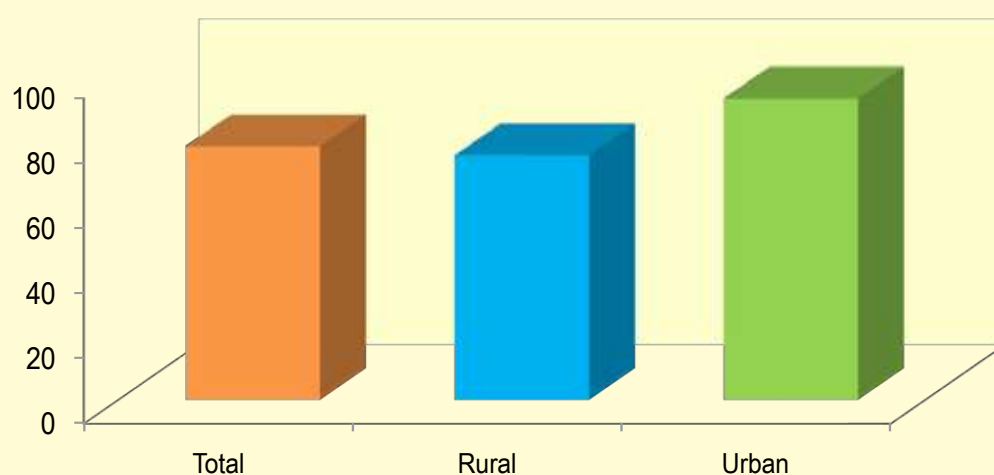
AWARENESS ON HIV/AIDS, RTI/STI, HAF/ORS/ORT/ZINC AND ARI/PNEUMONIA

State / District	Women who are aware of HIV/AIDS (%)			Women who are aware of RTI/STI (%)			Women who are aware of HAF/ORS/ORT/ZINC (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	78.1	75.3	92.8	67.1	64.5	80.4	97.4	97.4	97.3
Barpeta	64.8	63.5	83.2	30.3	30.3	31.2	98.9	98.8	99.4
Bongaigaon	63.7	59.8	91.1	49.5	46.0	74.5	99.6	99.5	100.0
Cachar	73.1	71.2	87.1	78.5	77.2	87.8	97.6	98.4	91.6
Darrang	77.9	77.8	-	84.7	84.6	-	98.9	98.9	-
Dhemaji	83.5	82.2	92.7	60.5	59.8	65.3	97.2	97.0	98.5
Dhubri	51.0	46.2	97.9	24.9	23.9	35.0	98.6	98.5	99.8
Dibrugarh	91.3	89.6	97.6	77.3	75.6	83.3	99.2	99.0	99.5
Goalpara	73.3	72.7	80.0	53.3	52.5	64.2	97.5	97.4	99.0
Golaghat	83.9	82.4	95.4	93.5	92.9	98.8	92.2	91.3	99.4
Hailakandi	94.8	94.9	-	82.9	81.9	-	98.7	98.8	-
Jorhat	82.4	79.7	92.3	94.7	94.0	97.4	97.6	97.6	97.7
Kamrup	86.8	80.5	95.6	58.6	42.7	81.2	99.2	99.0	99.6
Karbi Anglong	77.8	73.9	92.4	64.5	62.2	72.9	91.9	92.0	91.6
Karimganj	68.2	66.5	-	60.4	58.3	-	98.1	98.0	-
Kokrajhar	74.3	72.2	-	52.7	50.9	-	99.6	99.6	-
Lakhimpur	78.5	76.7	-	58.3	55.3	-	98.4	98.3	-
Marigaon	80.4	79.9	91.0	47.0	46.7	54.4	98.4	98.3	99.4
Nagaon	70.1	67.6	85.9	95.0	96.3	86.4	99.2	99.2	99.1
Nalbari	84.0	83.1	-	66.3	65.5	-	99.2	99.1	-
North Cachar Hills	82.2	68.3	91.7	60.9	51.9	67.2	83.8	79.6	86.7
Sibsagar	94.9	94.7	97.8	67.4	66.1	85.5	98.3	98.2	99.4
Sonitpur	69.6	67.9	85.8	39.4	36.9	63.8	97.4	97.2	99.5
Tinsukia	82.8	79.9	96.4	95.9	95.9	96.2	96.7	96.3	98.6

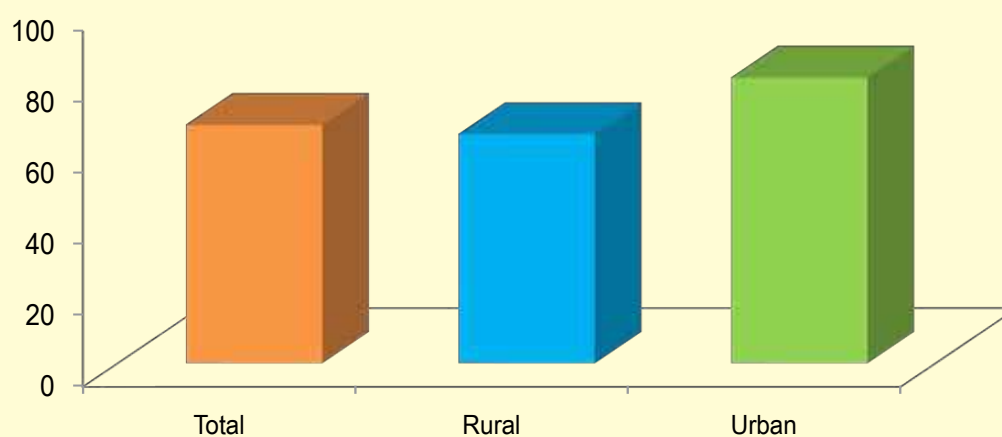
AWARENESS ON HIV/AIDS, RTI/STI, HAF/ORS/ORT/ZINC AND ARI/PNEUMONIA

State / District	Women who are aware of danger signs of ARI/Pneumonia (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4
Assam	85.3	85.4	85.0
Barpeta	87.7	88.7	74.2
Bongaigaon	89.9	89.2	95.2
Cachar	87.4	88.1	81.8
Darrang	94.6	94.6	-
Dhemaji	90.4	90.6	89.1
Dhubri	89.9	89.1	98.5
Dibrugarh	96.0	96.3	94.8
Goalpara	92.0	91.9	92.7
Golaghat	92.4	92.1	94.6
Hailakandi	98.1	98.2	-
Jorhat	91.4	91.3	91.7
Kamrup	65.1	60.8	71.3
Karbi Anglong	90.5	92.8	82.2
Karimganj	68.8	67.2	-
Kokrajhar	95.5	95.9	-
Lakhimpur	82.2	80.9	-
Marigaon	83.5	83.2	92.0
Nagaon	81.9	81.2	86.6
Nalbari	49.6	47.9	-
North Cachar Hills	73.7	72.4	74.5
Sibsagar	91.4	91.1	95.4
Sonitpur	75.6	74.4	87.3
Tinsukia	93.5	92.5	98.3

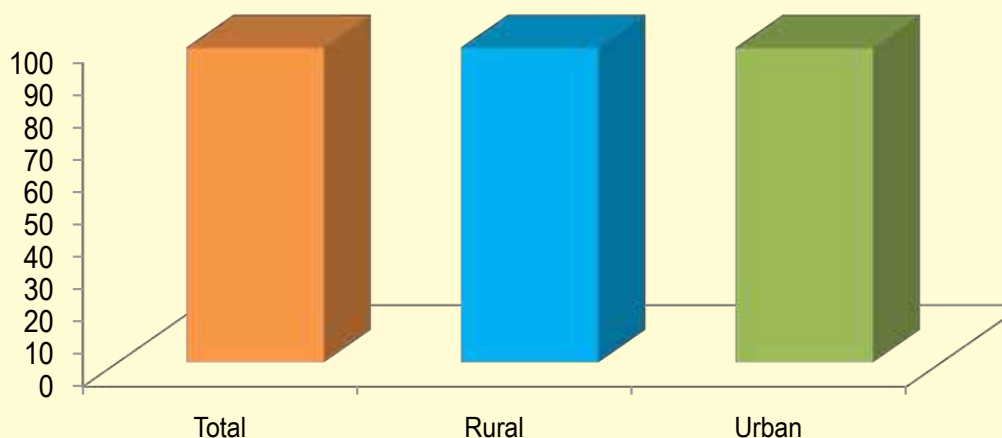
Assam: Women who are aware of HIV/AIDS (%)



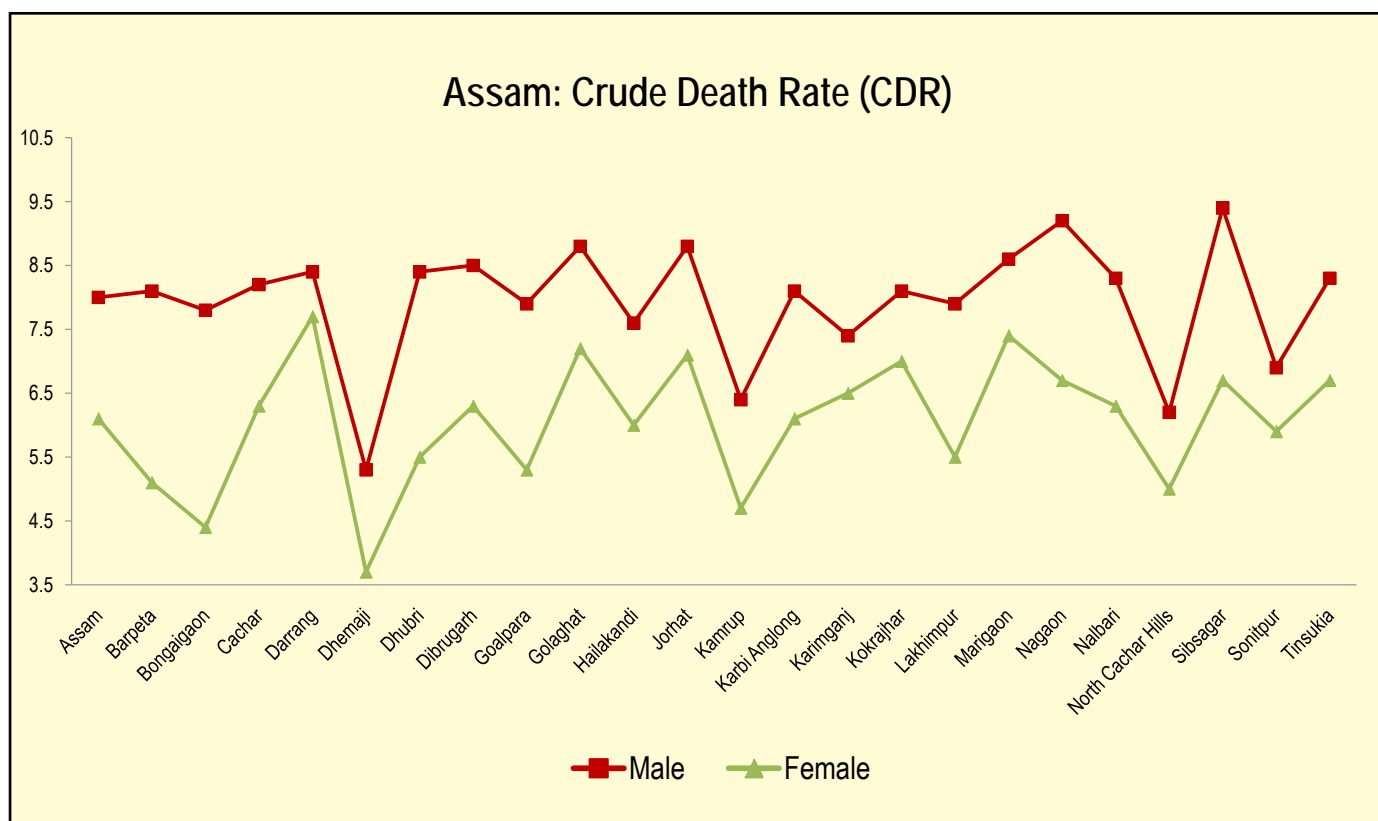
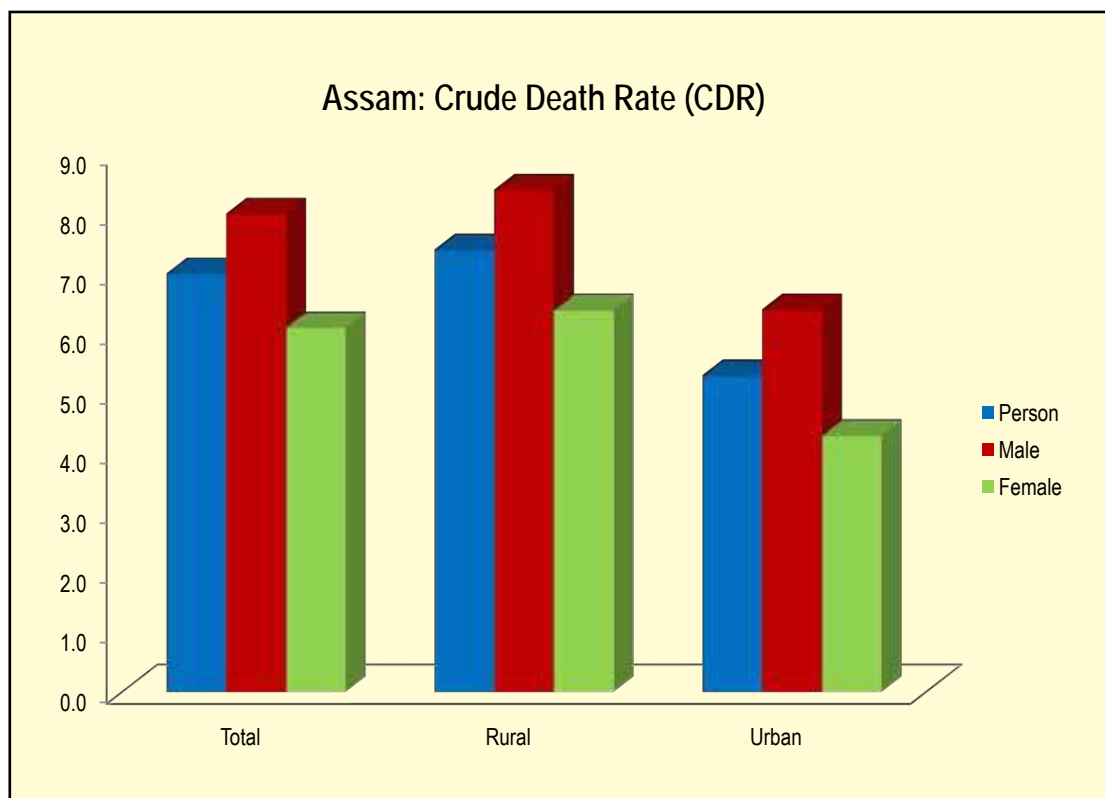
Assam: Women who are aware of RTI/STI (%)



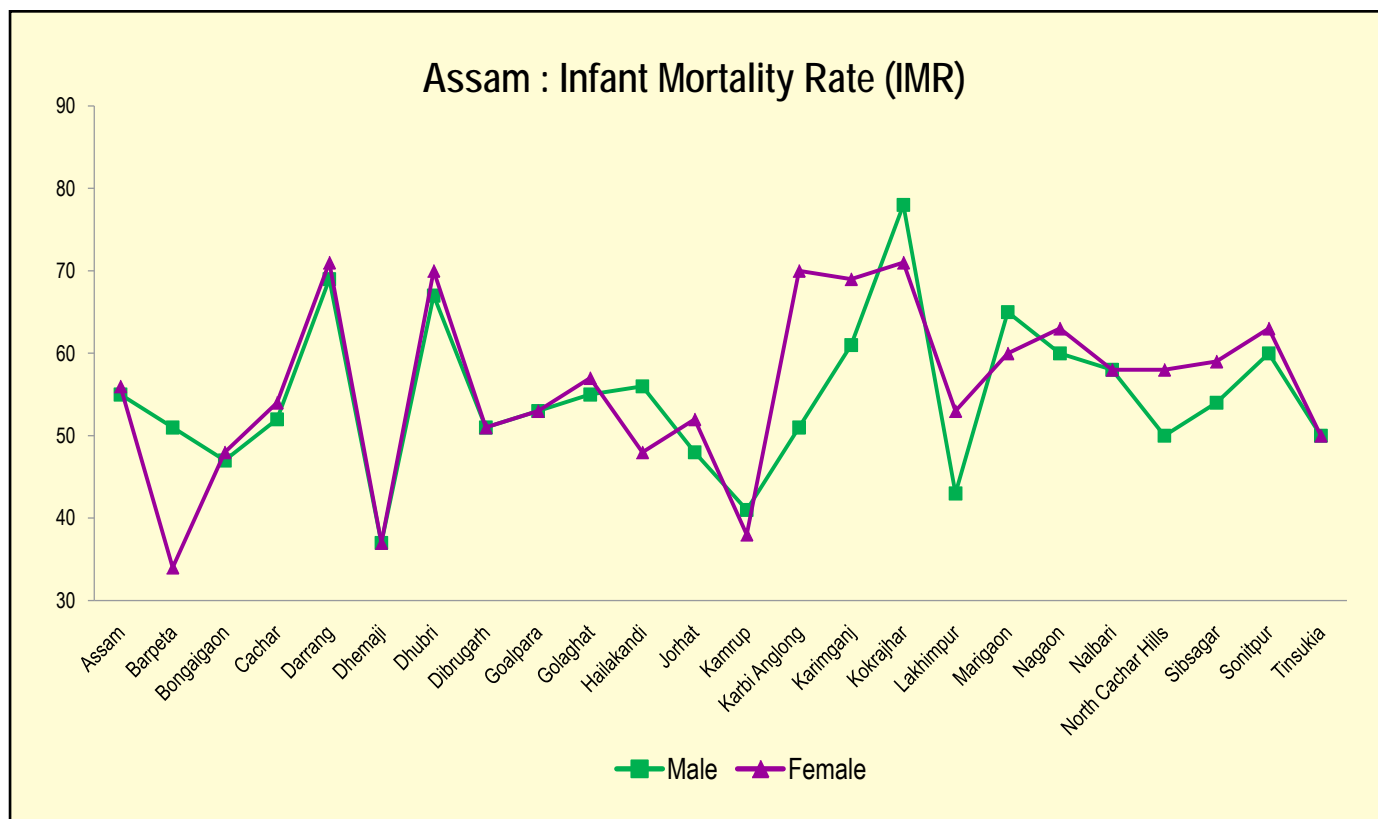
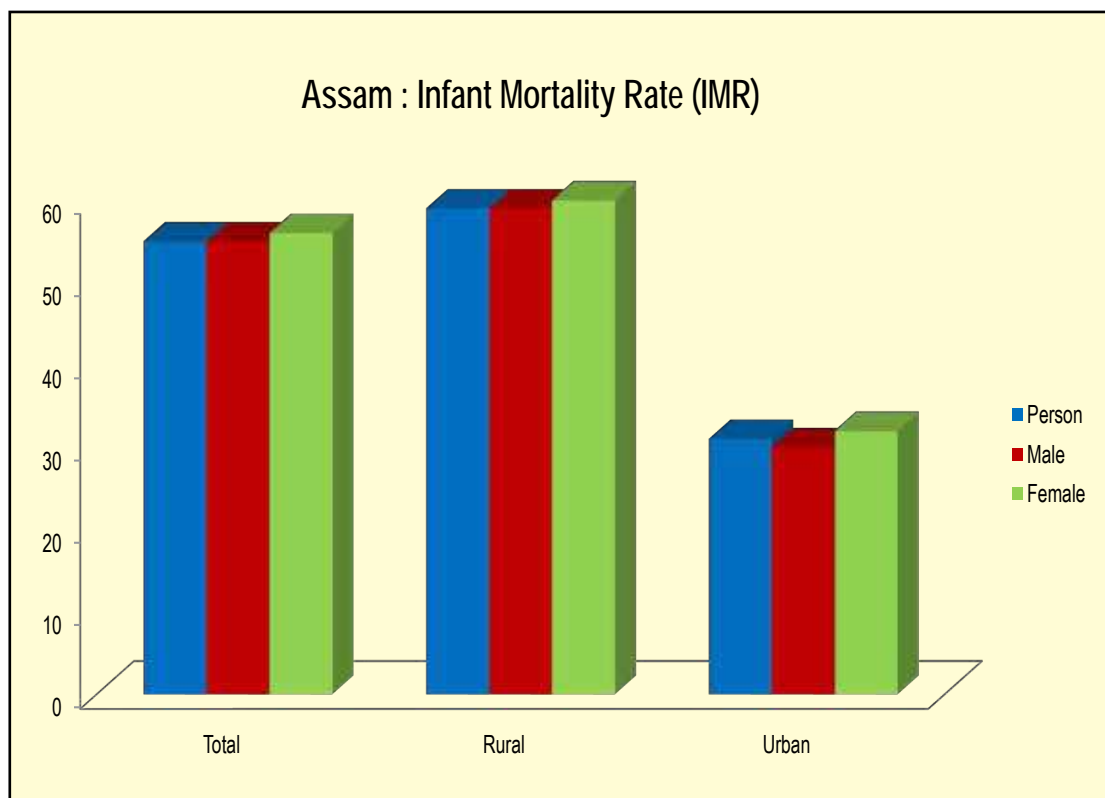
Assam: Women who are aware of HAF/ORS/ORT/Zinc (%)



MORTALITY									
State / District	Crude Death Rate (CDR)								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	7.0	8.0	6.1	7.4	8.4	6.4	5.3	6.4	4.3
Barpeta	6.6	8.1	5.1	6.7	8.1	5.3	6.1	8.7	3.4
Bongaigaon	6.1	7.8	4.4	6.3	8.0	4.5	5.0	6.3	3.7
Cachar	7.3	8.2	6.3	7.4	8.3	6.5	6.5	7.7	5.4
Darrang	8.1	8.4	7.7	8.1	8.5	7.8	6.9	6.8	7.1
Dhemaji	4.5	5.3	3.7	4.5	5.3	3.7	4.2	5.2	3.2
Dhubri	7.0	8.4	5.5	7.3	8.8	5.6	5.4	6.1	4.7
Dibrugarh	7.4	8.5	6.3	7.9	9.0	6.9	5.8	7.1	4.5
Goalpara	6.7	7.9	5.3	6.7	7.9	5.5	5.9	7.8	3.9
Golaghat	8.0	8.8	7.2	8.3	9.2	7.3	6.0	5.9	6.1
Hailakandi	6.8	7.6	6.0	6.9	7.6	6.1	-	-	-
Jorhat	7.9	8.8	7.1	8.2	9.1	7.3	7.1	7.9	6.4
Kamrup	5.6	6.4	4.7	7.4	8.1	6.5	3.9	4.7	3.0
Karbi Anglong	7.1	8.1	6.1	7.3	8.2	6.4	6.4	7.6	5.1
Karimganj	7.0	7.4	6.5	7.1	7.6	6.6	-	-	-
Kokrajhar	7.6	8.1	7.0	7.8	8.4	7.2	5.4	5.2	5.6
Lakhimpur	6.7	7.9	5.5	7.0	8.1	5.9	4.3	5.8	2.7
Marigaon	8.0	8.6	7.4	8.1	8.7	7.6	6.0	7.2	4.7
Nagaon	8.0	9.2	6.7	8.3	9.4	7.1	6.8	8.5	5.1
Nalbari	7.3	8.3	6.3	7.4	8.4	6.4	3.9	5.5	2.3
North Cachar Hills	5.6	6.2	5.0	7.1	7.8	6.2	4.4	4.7	4.0
Sibsagar	8.1	9.4	6.7	8.2	9.5	6.8	6.6	8.2	4.8
Sonitpur	6.4	6.9	5.9	6.5	7.0	6.1	5.5	6.6	4.4
Tinsukia	7.5	8.3	6.7	7.7	8.4	7.0	6.6	7.6	5.6

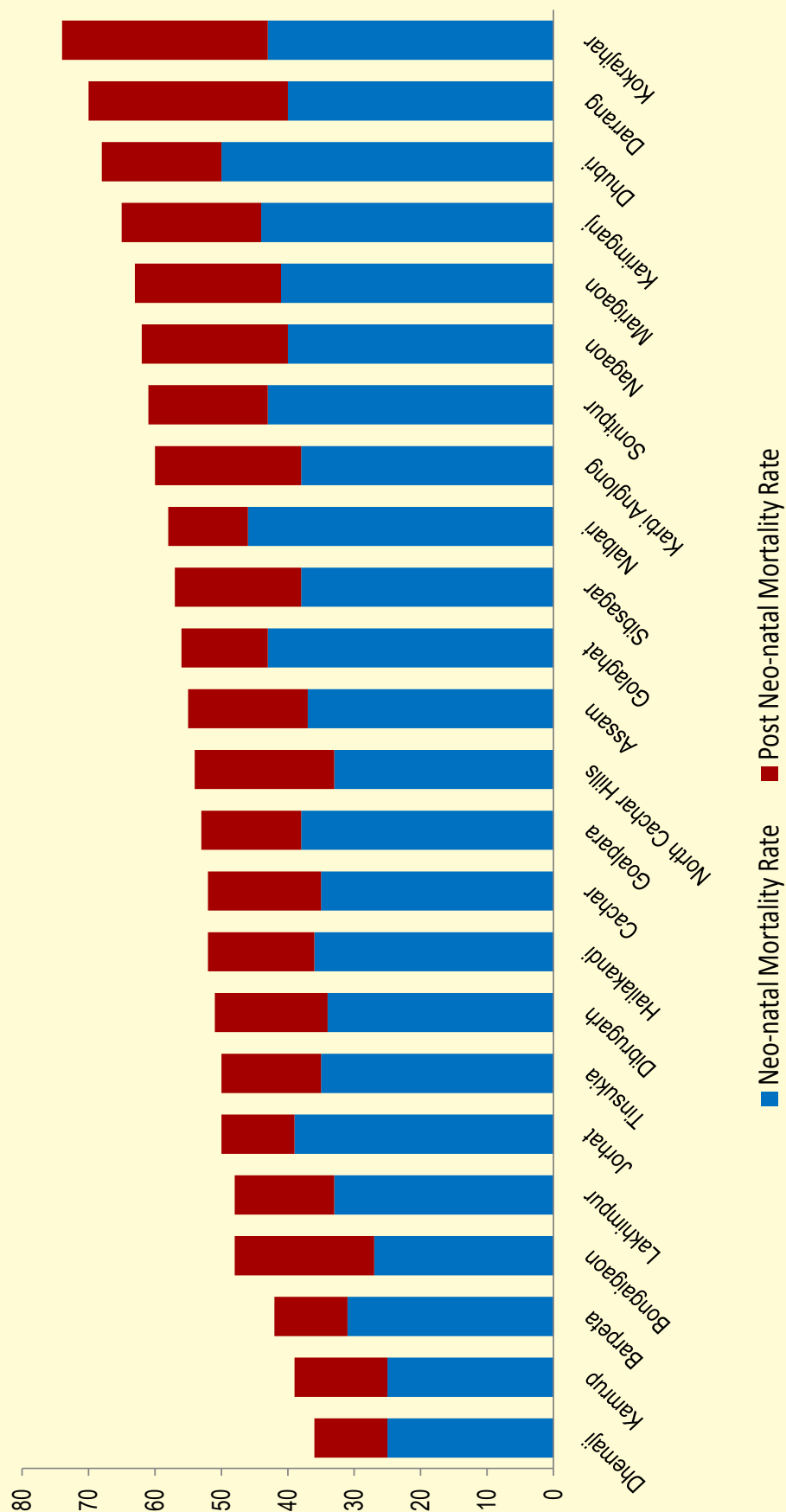


MORTALITY									
State / District	Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	55	55	56	59	59	60	31	30	32
Barpeta	43	51	34	44	51	38	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	48	47	48	50	50	51	-	-	-
Cachar	53	52	54	56	54	58	37	39	35
Darrang	70	69	71	71	70	72	-	-	-
Dhemaji	37	37	37	38	38	38	21	30	12
Dhubri	69	67	70	70	71	70	-	-	-
Dibrugarh	51	51	51	52	54	51	44	38	52
Goalpara	53	53	53	55	54	56	-	-	-
Golaghat	56	55	57	59	58	60	-	-	-
Hailakandi	52	56	48	54	56	52	-	-	-
Jorhat	50	48	52	52	51	53	45	39	50
Kamrup	39	41	38	57	60	55	16	16	16
Karbi Anglong	60	51	70	64	53	75	45	41	49
Karimganj	65	61	69	66	62	71	-	-	-
Kokrajhar	74	78	71	78	82	73	-	-	-
Lakhimpur	48	43	53	50	46	54	-	-	-
Marigaon	63	65	60	64	66	62	20	31	9
Nagaon	62	60	63	65	63	66	45	42	49
Nalbari	58	58	58	59	59	59	-	-	-
North Cachar Hills	54	50	58	62	56	68	46	44	48
Sibsagar	56	54	59	59	57	61	-	-	-
Sonitpur	61	60	63	64	62	66	35	35	35
Tinsukia	50	50	50	52	53	51	42	37	47

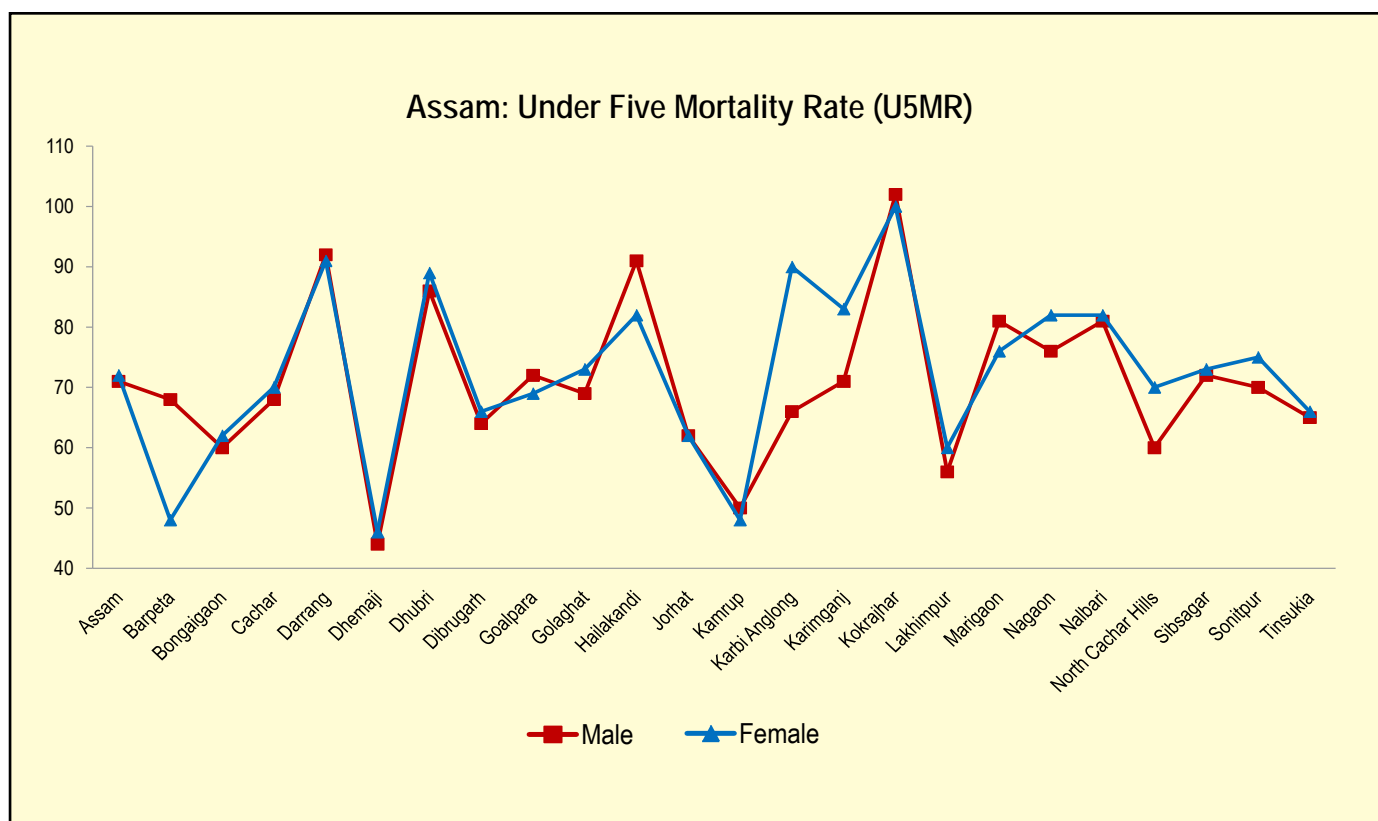
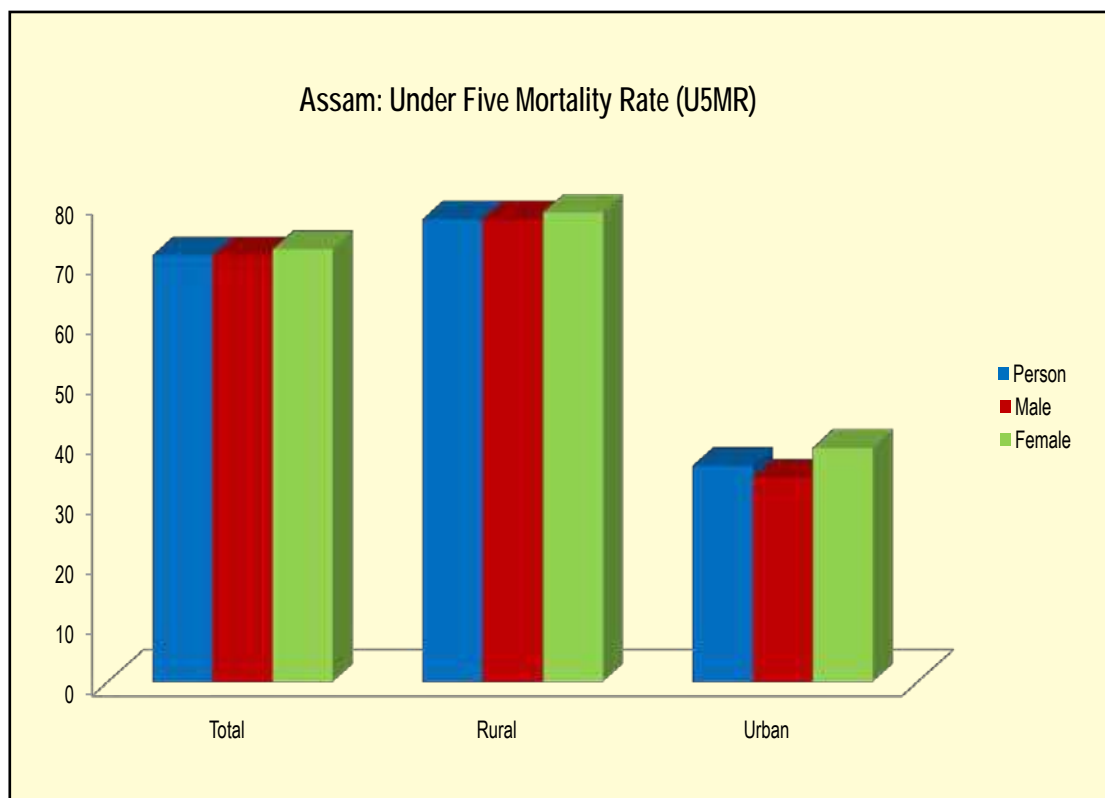


MORTALITY						
State / District	Neo-natal Mortality Rate			Post Neo-natal Mortality Rate		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Assam	37	40	21	18	19	10
Barpeta	31	32	-	11	12	-
Bongaigaon	27	28	-	21	22	-
Cachar	35	38	21	17	18	16
Darrang	40	41	-	30	30	-
Dhemaji	25	27	10	11	11	12
Dhubri	50	51	-	18	19	-
Dibrugarh	34	37	22	17	15	23
Goalpara	38	40	-	15	16	-
Golaghat	43	45	-	13	14	-
Hailakandi	36	38	-	16	16	-
Jorhat	39	41	33	11	11	12
Kamrup	25	36	12	14	22	5
Karbi Anglong	38	39	34	22	25	11
Karimganj	44	45	-	21	21	-
Kokrajhar	43	46	-	31	32	-
Lakhimpur	33	35	-	15	15	-
Marigaon	41	42	16	22	22	4
Nagaon	40	41	33	22	24	12
Nalbari	46	46	-	12	12	-
North Cachar Hills	33	36	30	21	25	16
Sibsagar	38	40	-	19	19	-
Sonitpur	43	45	21	18	19	14
Tinsukia	35	35	35	15	17	6

Assam: Infant Mortality Rate (IMR) with it's component



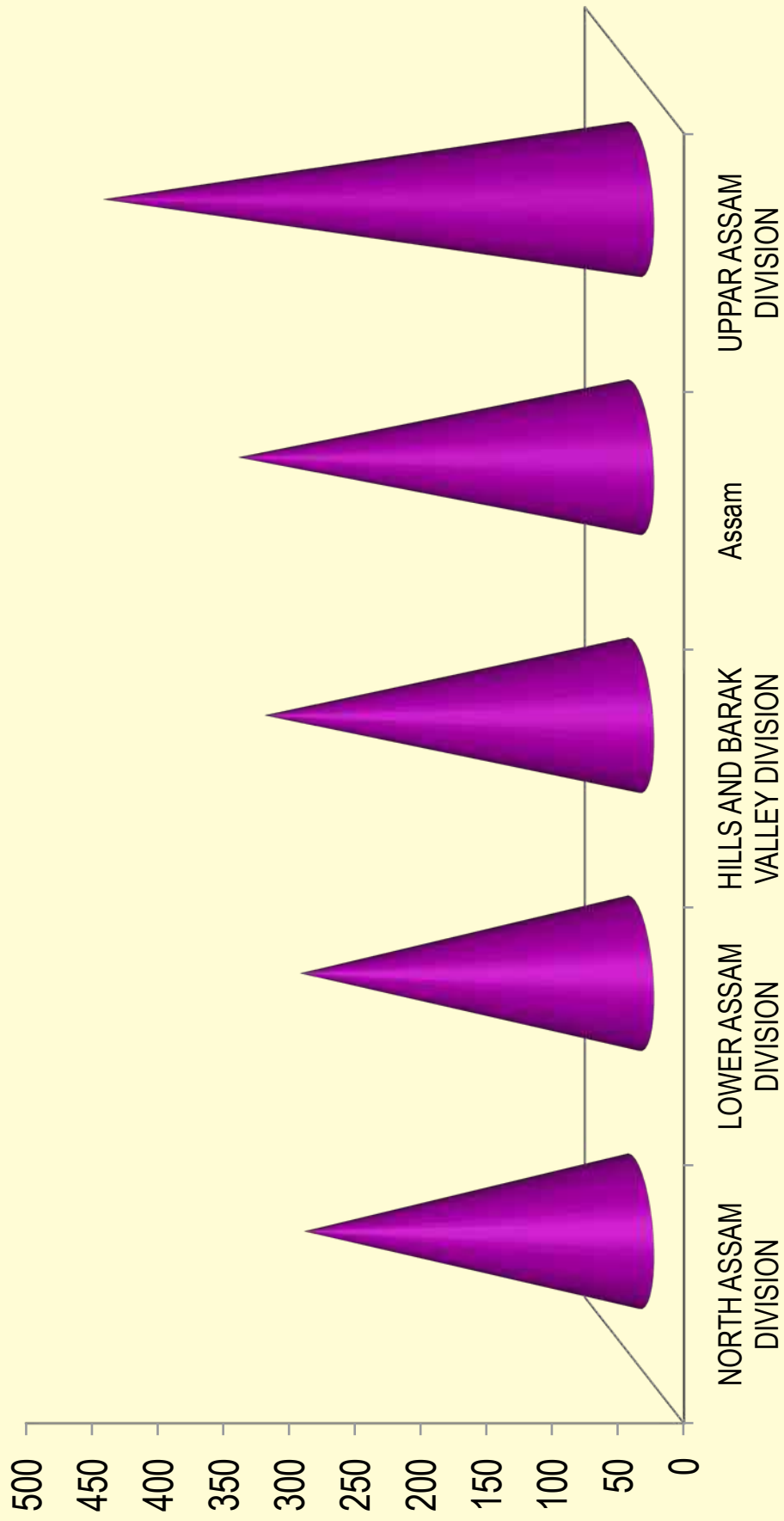
MORTALITY									
State / District	Under Five Mortality Rate (U5MR)								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	71	71	72	77	77	78	36	34	39
Barpeta	58	68	48	62	70	53	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	61	60	62	65	65	66	-	-	-
Cachar	69	68	70	74	73	75	44	44	43
Darrang	91	92	91	93	93	93	-	-	-
Dhemaji	45	44	46	47	44	49	25	36	12
Dhubri	87	86	89	90	92	87	-	-	-
Dibrugarh	65	64	66	70	71	68	51	39	62
Goalpara	70	72	69	74	74	73	-	-	-
Golaghat	71	69	73	75	74	77	-	-	-
Hailakandi	87	91	82	92	96	88	-	-	-
Jorhat	62	62	62	66	68	65	48	42	55
Kamrup	49	50	48	74	75	74	19	20	18
Karbi Anglong	78	66	90	84	71	98	52	46	58
Karimganj	77	71	83	79	73	85	-	-	-
Kokrajhar	101	102	100	107	108	105	-	-	-
Lakhimpur	58	56	60	61	60	62	-	-	-
Marigaon	78	81	76	80	83	78	23	31	15
Nagaon	79	76	82	85	82	87	48	44	51
Nalbari	81	81	82	83	83	83	-	-	-
North Cachar Hills	65	60	70	81	71	93	50	50	50
Sibsagar	72	72	73	74	73	75	-	-	-
Sonitpur	73	70	75	77	74	79	39	37	40
Tinsukia	66	65	66	69	69	69	50	46	55



MORTALITY								
State / Commissioner's Office	Maternal Mortality Ratio (MMR), Maternal Mortality Rate and Life Time Risk							
	Sample Female Population	Sample Live Births	Maternal Deaths	MMR	95% Confidence Interval		Maternal Mortality Rate	Life Time Risk
					Lower Limit	Upper Limit		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Assam	493751	111751	336	301	269	333	23	0.79%
HILLS AND BARAK VALLEY DIVISION (Karbi Anglong, North Cachar Hills, Cachar, Karimganj, Hailakandi)	77897	19574	55	281	207	355	24	0.82%
LOWER ASSAM DIVISION (Kokrajhar, Dhubri, Goalpara, Darrang, Bongaigaon, Barpeta, Kamrup, Nalbari)	137710	29963	76	254	197	311	18	0.64%
NORTH ASSAM DIVISION (Marigaon, Nagaon, Sonitpur, Lakhimpur, Dhemaji)	125703	30262	76	251	195	308	20	0.7%
UPPAR ASSAM DIVISION (Tinsukia, Dibrugarh, Sibsagar, Jorhat, Golaghat)	152441	31952	129	404	334	473	28	0.98%

DISTRIBUTION OF MATERNAL AND NON-MATERNAL DEATHS BY BROAD AGE GROUP									
Age Group	Sample Female Deaths	Maternal Deaths	Proportion	95% Confidence Interval		Non Maternal Deaths	Proportion	95% Confidence Interval	
				Lower Limit	Upper Limit			Lower Limit	Upper Limit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
15-19	363	29	9	4	13	334	12	11	13
20-24	429	88	26	21	31	341	12	11	13
25-29	471	96	29	24	33	375	13	12	14
30-34	451	60	18	13	23	391	14	12	15
35-39	438	37	11	6	16	401	14	13	15
40-44	487	18	5	1	9	469	16	15	18
45-49	554	8	2	0	5	546	19	18	21
Total	3193	336	100			2857	100		

Assam: Maternal Mortality Ratio (MMR) at Commissionraitlevel



CONFIDENCE INTERVAL (95%) FOR SOME IMPORTANT INDICATORS

State/District	Crude Birth Rate						Crude Death Rate					
	Total		Rural		Urban		Total		Rural		Urban	
	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Assam	20.8	21.5	21.9	22.6	15.8	17.0	6.9	7.2	7.2	7.6	5.0	5.6
Barpeta	19.0	21.9	19.6	22.7	12.2	16.9	5.9	7.4	5.9	7.5	4.1	8.2
Bongaigaon	18.2	20.3	19.4	21.6	9.2	13.5	5.6	6.6	5.7	6.9	3.9	6.2
Cachar	24.3	26.3	25.1	27.2	19.2	24.0	6.8	7.7	6.9	8.0	5.7	7.4
Darrang	18.4	22.5	18.7	22.9	8.7	13.0	6.9	9.2	6.9	9.3	5.6	8.2
Dhemaji	21.8	23.4	22.0	23.8	18.3	21.4	4.1	4.9	4.1	4.9	3.6	4.9
Dhubri	20.5	23.1	21.5	24.3	13.7	15.4	6.2	7.8	6.4	8.1	3.3	7.5
Dibrugarh	18.5	19.9	19.6	21.1	14.2	17.4	7.0	7.8	7.5	8.4	5.1	6.6
Goalpara	20.2	23.1	20.4	23.5	15.7	20.7	6.3	7.0	6.3	7.1	4.1	7.7
Golaghat	20.6	22.4	20.6	22.5	17.9	24.5	7.3	8.7	7.6	8.9	3.7	8.3
Hailakandi	26.6	34.7	27.7	37.4	14.2	24.3	5.7	7.9	5.9	7.9	-	-
Jorhat	18.7	19.9	19.3	20.6	16.1	18.8	7.6	8.3	7.8	8.7	6.6	7.7
Kamrup	17.0	18.5	19.7	22.0	14.1	15.8	5.1	6.0	6.7	8.1	3.3	4.5
Karbi Anglong	19.7	21.8	20.5	22.9	15.6	19.8	6.6	7.7	6.7	8.0	5.5	7.2
Karimganj	22.8	28.5	23.2	29.2	9.6	24.9	5.8	8.1	5.9	8.3	-	-
Kokrajhar	20.4	24.6	20.7	25.2	11.1	24.7	6.4	8.7	6.5	9.1	4.5	6.2
Lakhimpur	21.3	25.4	21.5	26.0	13.5	26.1	5.8	7.7	6.0	8.1	2.0	6.6
Marigaon	22.1	23.8	22.4	24.1	13.1	19.8	7.4	8.6	7.5	8.7	4.1	7.9
Nagaon	22.4	25.1	23.6	26.6	14.1	21.6	7.3	8.6	7.5	9.0	5.9	7.8
Nalbari	17.1	20.0	17.2	20.2	9.3	15.0	6.6	8.0	6.7	8.1	2.5	5.2
North Cachar Hills	17.1	19.6	16.9	21.8	16.3	18.4	5.1	6.1	6.1	8.0	4.0	4.8
Sibsagar	18.1	19.9	18.3	20.1	12.2	21.3	7.5	8.6	7.6	8.8	5.3	7.8
Sonitpur	17.9	19.9	18.0	20.2	14.1	20.0	5.9	6.9	6.0	7.1	4.3	6.7
Tinsukia	19.8	21.3	21.0	22.5	13.6	17.3	7.0	8.0	7.1	8.3	5.8	7.4

CONFIDENCE INTERVAL (95%) FOR SOME IMPORTANT INDICATORS

State/District	Infant Mortality Rate						U5MR					
	Total		Rural		Urban		Total		Rural		Urban	
	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Assam	53	58	57	62	27	35	70	73	76	79	33	40
Barpeta	34	51	36	54	-	-	51	66	54	70	-	-
Bongaigaon	40	55	42	59	-	-	54	68	58	73	-	-
Cachar	47	58	50	62	25	49	64	74	68	80	31	57
Darrang	51	89	52	91	-	-	78	105	79	107	-	-
Dhemaji	30	43	31	45	9	33	39	51	40	53	11	38
Dhubri	58	80	59	82	-	-	77	97	79	100	-	-
Dibrugarh	45	57	46	59	28	61	59	72	62	77	37	64
Goalpara	44	62	46	64	-	-	63	78	66	81	-	-
Golaghat	46	66	48	70	-	-	63	78	67	83	-	-
Hailakandi	35	69	36	73	-	-	72	103	75	109	-	-
Jorhat	45	56	46	58	34	55	57	67	61	72	39	58
Kamrup	34	45	49	65	11	21	44	53	68	81	14	24
Karbi Anglong	48	72	50	78	31	60	69	86	75	94	36	68
Karimganj	55	74	57	75	-	-	66	88	68	90	-	-
Kokrajhar	50	99	52	104	-	-	84	117	89	125	-	-
Lakhimpur	38	59	39	61	-	-	48	69	49	72	-	-
Marigaon	56	70	57	72	11	30	73	84	75	86	4	42
Nagaon	55	69	57	72	29	61	72	85	77	92	30	65
Nalbari	37	78	38	80	-	-	66	97	67	99	-	-
North Cachar Hills	44	63	46	77	35	57	55	75	65	97	38	62
Sibsagar	46	68	47	70	-	-	64	81	65	83	-	-
Sonitpur	51	71	53	75	24	46	67	79	71	83	24	54
Tinsukia	46	55	46	57	31	52	60	71	63	75	37	63

CONFIDENCE INTERVAL (95%) FOR SOME IMPORTANT INDICATORS

State/District	Sex Ratio at Birth					
	Total		Rural		Urban	
	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ASSAM	936	958	930	954	945	1,009
Barpeta	871	985	851	965	908	1,611
Bongaigaon	897	1,005	911	1,026	621	956
Cachar	891	966	871	949	905	1,168
Darrang	913	1,102	908	1,097	-	-
Dhemaji	935	1,045	938	1,054	772	1,083
Dhubri	868	998	864	998	716	1,260
Dibrugarh	875	972	871	977	813	1,046
Goalpara	871	976	862	969	834	1,319
Golaghat	893	1,004	902	1,020	713	1,032
Hailakandi	735	918	743	938	466	1,018
Jorhat	943	1,020	950	1,037	860	1,030
Kamrup	960	1,043	941	1,041	944	1,091
Karbi Anglong	872	987	849	973	873	1,165
Karimganj	852	1,003	848	1,001	-	-
Kokrajhar	798	996	791	997	623	1,403
Lakhimpur	900	1,075	891	1,077	793	1,333
Marigaon	877	952	877	954	698	1,154
Nagaon	912	1,007	904	1,003	847	1,172
Nalbari	889	1,110	888	1,115	-	-
North Cachar Hills	827	972	782	994	818	1,017
Sibsagar	869	997	871	1,003	658	1,168
Sonitpur	916	1,000	910	998	859	1,164
Tinsukia	914	996	921	1,009	799	1,013

Page No.

Confidential when filled

ANNUAL HEALTH SURVEY						HOUSELISTING SCHEDULE																	
State <input type="text"/>		Zone <input type="text"/>		District <input type="text"/>		Rural-1, <input type="text"/> Urban-2 <input type="text"/>		Stratum <input type="text"/>		Sample Unit <input type="text"/>													
Houselisting particulars as per baseline survey (for existing Houses/Households) and for new Houses/Households for updation survey						Houselisting particulars for first updation round				Houselisting particulars for second updation round													
Serial No.	Building Number	House No. (4 digits)	Status of the House (Code)	Household No. (2 digits)	Name of Head of the Household	Status of the House (as on date of survey) (Code)		Status of the Household (existing as on 01.01.2011) (Code)		If Head of the Household is changed, write '1', if not, '2'		If Code '1' in Col. 9, write the name of the new Head of the Household as on date of survey		Status of the House (as on date of survey) (Code)		Status of the Household # (existing as on 01.01.2012) (Code)		If Head of the Household is changed, write '1', if not, '2'		If Code '1' in Col. 13, write the name of the new Head of the Household as on date of survey			
						7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14										

For new houses, the record is to be appended at the end of the houselist and Code '4' is to be assigned in Col. 4 during updation rounds. New houses can be in an existing structure or, altogether a new structure. In case of addition of new households in an existing house or replacement of an existing household by a new household or change in status from non residential/ vacant to residential/party residential, the records should also be appended at the end of houselist. For such cases, Code given for status of house in Col. 7 during first updation should be copied in Col. 4. In all cases (including houses/households having no change in status), record present status of house/household in Cols. 11-12. For new household(s), record the name of head of the household in Col. 6 only. Cols. 13 & 14 are to be filled only when there is a change in name of head of the household as on date of survey. Cols. 7-10 are not to be filled in during this updation round.

Code for Col. (4)	
Item	Code
Residential	1
Non-residential	2
Vacant	3
New House	4

Code for Col. (7, 11)	
Item	Code
Residential/Party residential	1
Non-residential	2
Vacant	3
Does not exist	0

Code for Col. (8, 12)	
Item	Code
Household continues in the same house	1
Out-migrated (out of the unit)	2
Shifted within the unit	3
In-migrated (from outside the unit)	4
Split household	5
Merged household	6

Status as on 01.01.2012 is to be recorded.
(For Households not existing as on 01.01.2012, put '-' in Col. 12)

HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

State	Zone	District	Rural-1, Urban-2	Stratum	Sample Unit	House No *	Household No *

(i) Cols. 2, 3, 6, 8 & 13 are to be copied for all usual residents (Code 01-06 in Col. 4 of the first update HH Schedule) listed during first update survey. In Col.1, running serial numbers starting with 1 is to be given to each copied record and serial number next to the last serial number is to be given for new members being listed during current update round.

(ii) Cols. 1-3 are to be filled in for all usual residents as on date of survey excluding those who have been covered in (i) above.

(iii) Cols. 1-3 are also to be filled for new born died during 01.01.2011 to 31.12.2011.	(iv) For the above three categories, Residential Status is to be updated in Col. 4.	(v) Col. 5 onwards are to be filled only in respect of usual residents as on 01.01.2012 (i.e. Codes '01' to '06' in Col. 4).
--	---	--

[illegible]

Code for Col. (4)			Code for Col. (5)			Code for Col. (10)			Code for Col. (12)			Code for Col. (15)			Code for Col. (16)			Code for Col. (17)		
Item	Code		Item	Code		Item	Code		Item	Code		Item	Code		Item	Code		Item	Code	
Continue to be in the same household	01		Head	01		Hindu	1		Never married	1		School too far	1		Illiterate	0		Cultivator	01	
But died or outmigrated thereafter #	02		Wife or Husband	02		Muslim	2		Married but, Gauna not performed	2		Further education not considered necessary	2		Literate without Formal Education	1		Agricultural Wage Labourer	02	
Usual Resident as on 01.01.2012	03		Son or Daughter	03		Christian	3		Married and, Gauna performed	3					Literate with Formal Education			Non-agricultural Wage Labourer	03	
	04		Son-in-law or Daughter-in-law	04		Sikh	4		Remarried	4		Required for work in Household activities/Farm/Family business	3		Below Primary	2		Self Employed (excluding Cultivators)		
	05		Grand child	05		Buddhist	5		Widow/Widower	5					Primary (8th passed)	3		Own Account Worker	04	
Shifted into the household (Within the unit)	06		Parent	06		Jain	6		Divorced	6		Required for outside work	4					Employer	05	
Newly born	07		Parent-in-law	07		Others	7		Separated	7		Not interested in studies	5		Middle (8th passed)	4		Unpaid Family Labourer	06	
Temporary Absentees #	08		Brother or Sister	08		No religion	8		Not stated	8		Cost too much	6		Secondary/Matric/Class-X	5		Regular Salaried/Wage Employee	07	
Out migrated	09		Brother-in-law or Sister-in-law	09								Repeated failures	7		Secondary/Sr. Secondary/Pre-university/Class-XII	6		Did not work but was seeking and/or available for work	08	
Shifted out of the household (Within the unit)	10		Niece or Nephew	10					* = To be copied from Houselisting Schedule			Got married	8		Graduate/B.Tech/BBA/MBBS/Equivalent	7		Attending educational institution	09	
Died	11		Other relatives	11		SC	1		# = To be filled upto Col. 13 only			Others	9		Post Graduate/M.Tech/MBA/MD/Equivalent or higher	8		Attending routine domestic chores, etc.	10	
New born died (01.01.2011 - 31.12.2011)	12		Adopted/Foster child	12		S.T	2								Non-Technical/Technical diploma or certificate not equivalent to degree	9		Beggar	11	
Not a usual resident of the household	13		Not related	13		Others	3								Sex worker/Prostitute	12		Attending routine domestic chores, etc.	10	
	14														Rentier, pensioner, other remittance recipients	13		Did not work but was seeking and/or available for work	08	
	15														Not able to work due to disability	14		Attending educational institution	09	
	16														Too old to work	15		Attending routine domestic chores, etc.	10	
	17														Others	16		Beggar	11	
	18														Others	17		Sex worker/Prostitute	12	
	19														Others	18		Rentier, pensioner, other remittance recipients	13	
	20														Others	19		Not able to work due to disability	14	
	21														Others	20		Too old to work	15	
	22														Others	21		Others	16	
	23														Others	22		Others	17	
	24														Others	23		Others	18	
	25														Others	24		Others	19	
	26														Others	25		Others	20	
	27														Others	26		Others	21	
	28														Others	27		Others	22	
	29														Others	28		Others	23	
	30														Others	29		Others	24	
	31														Others	30		Others	25	
	32														Others	31		Others	26	
	33														Others	32		Others	27	
	34														Others	33		Others	28	
	35														Others	34		Others	29	
	36														Others	35		Others	30	
	37														Others	36		Others	31	
	38														Others	37		Others	32	
	39														Others	38		Others	33	
	40														Others	39		Others	34	
	41														Others	40		Others	35	
	42														Others	41		Others	36	
	43														Others	42		Others	37	
	44														Others	43		Others	38	
	45														Others	44		Others	39	
	46														Others	45		Others	40	
	47														Others	46		Others	41	
	48														Others	47		Others	42	
	49														Others	48		Others	43	
	50														Others	49		Others	44	
	51														Others	50		Others	45	
	52														Others	51		Others	46	
	53														Others	52		Others	47	
	54														Others	53		Others	48	
	55														Others	54		Others	49	
	56														Others	55		Others	50	
	57														Others	56		Others	51	
	58														Others	57		Others	52	
	59														Others	58		Others	53	
	60														Others	59		Others	54	
	61														Others	60		Others	55	
	62														Others	61		Others	56	
	63														Others	62		Others	57	
	64														Others	63		Others	58	
	65														Others	64		Others	59	
	66														Others	65		Others	60	
	67														Others	66		Others	61	
	68														Others	67		Others	62	
	69														Others	68		Others	63	
	70														Others	69		Others	64	
	71														Others	70		Others	65	
	72														Others	71		Others	66	
	73														Others	72		Others	67	
	74														Others	73		Others	68	
	75														Others	74		Others	69	
	76														Others	75		Others	70	
	77														Others	76		Others	71	
	78														Others	77		Others	72	
	79														Others	78		Others	73	
	80														Others	79		Others	74	
	81														Others	80		Others	75	
	82														Others	81		Others	76	
	83														Others	82		Others	77	
	84														Others	83		Others	78	
	85														Others	84		Others	79	
	86														Others	85		Others	80	
	87														Others	86		Others	81	
	88														Others	87		Others	82	
	89														Others	88		Others	83	
	90														Others	89		Others	84	
	91														Others	90		Others	85	
	92														Others	91		Others	86	
	93														Others	92		Others	87	
	94														Others	93		Others	88	
	95														Others	94		Others	89	
	96														Others	95		Others	90	
	97														Others	96		Others	91	
	98														Others	97		Others	92	
	99														Others	98		Others	93	
	100														Others	99		Others	94	
	101														Others	100		Others	95	
	102														Others	101		Others	96	
	103														Others	102		Others	97	
	104														Others	103		Others	98	
	105														Others	104		Others	99	
	106														Others	105		Others	100	
	107														Others	106		Others	101	
	108														Others	107		Others	102	
	109														Others	108		Others	103	
	110														Others	109		Others	104	
	111														Others	110		Others	105	
	112														Others	111		Others	106	
	113														Others	112		Others	107	
	114														Others	113		Others	108	
	115																			

Confidential when filled

HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

[illegible]

Code for Col. (24) Contd.	
Item	Code
Rheumatic fever/Rheumatic heart disease	26
Tumour (any type)	27
Blood Cancer/Leukemia	28
Skin Cancer	29
Piles, Anal Fissure, Anal Fistula	30
Anaemia	31
Others (Hemia, Hydrocele, Peptic Ulcer, etc.	99
Not diagnosed	00

Code for Col. (26)	
Item	Code
Yes	1
Not regularly	2
Regularly	3
No	3

Code for Col. (29)	
Item	Code
Employees State Insurance Scheme (ESIS)	1
Rashtriya Swasthya Bima Yojana (RSBY)	2
Central/State Government Health Scheme other than RSBY	3
Medical reimbursement from employer	4
Community Health Insurance Programme	5
Mediclin	6
Others	7

Code for Col. (23)			Code
	Item		
Yes	Details of diagnosis/treatment not available		1
	Details of diagnosis/treatment available		2
No			3

Confidential when filled

ANNUAL HEALTH SURVEY

WOMAN SCHEDULE

State	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Zone	<input type="text"/>
District	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Rural - 1/ Urban - 2	<input type="text"/>
Stratum	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Sample Unit	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
House No.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Household No.	<input type="text"/>

Section I – Ever Married Woman (Aged 15–49 years)

Sl. No., Name, Identification Code, Age, Marital Status, Highest educational qualification and Occupation/ Activity Status are to be copied from Col. 1, 2, 6, 9, 12, 16 & 17 respectively of the Household Schedule. However, Marital Status, Highest educational qualification and Occupation/ Activity Status should be probed from the woman and in case of any variations, the response given by the woman should be recorded in the relevant columns of the Household Schedule by according priority.

Sl. No.	Name	Identification Code	Age	Marital Status (Code) *	Highest educational Qualification attained (Code)	Occupation/ Activity Status (Code)
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

* If Code '2' (Married but, Gauna not performed), go to Section II of the Schedule.

Q. No.	Questions and Codes	Responses												
Q.1	Have you ever conceived?	Yes-1, No-2 <input type="text"/> If Code '2', go to Section II of the Schedule												
Q.2	If Yes, how many times have you conceived?	Record the number <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>												
Q.3	What was your age at first conception ? (in completed years)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>												
Q.4	Have you delivered a live baby before 01.01.2012?	Yes-1, No-2 <input type="text"/> If Code '2', go to Q.7												
Q.5	How many children have been born alive ever before 01.01.2011 and out of them how many are surviving as on 01.01.2011?	Record the number <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th><th>Male</th><th>Female</th><th>Total</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Born Alive</td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr> <td>Surviving</td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Male	Female	Total	Born Alive	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Surviving	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	Male	Female	Total											
Born Alive	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>											
Surviving	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>											
Q.6	What was your age at first live birth? (in completed years)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>												
Q.7	Has the outcome of any pregnancy(s) resulted in live birth/still birth/abortion during 01.01.2011 to 31.12.2011?	Yes-1, No-2 <input type="text"/> If Code '2', go to Section II of the Schedule												

Q.8

If Code '1' (Yes) in Q.7, record the history of outcome(s) of pregnancy(s). Start with the last pregnancy excluding the current one. Use separate lines for twins/triplets. Same pregnancy number to be recorded for twins/triplets.

Pregnancy Number (to be recorded)	Outcome of Pregnancy		If Code '1' or '2' in Col. 2, record the sex of the baby (Male-1, Female-2)	Whether pregnancy confirmation test was done by using NPT kit? (Yes-1, No-2)	To be filled for Induced or Spontaneous abortions (Code '3' or '4' in Col. 2)					
					At what month of pregnancy did abortion happen?	Did you receive any ANC? (Yes-1, No-2)	Did you go for ultrasound before this abortion? (Yes-1, No-2)	Where was the abortion performed/ completed? (Code)	Who performed/ completed the abortion? (Code)	Only for induced abortion Why did you abort the pregnancy? (Code)
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
(.....) Last pregnancy	Live Birth-1 Still Birth-2 Induced Abr.-3 Spont Abr.-4	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(.....) Previous to last pregnancy	Live Birth-1 Still Birth-2 Induced Abr.-3 Spont Abr.-4	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(.....) Second from last pregnancy	Live Birth-1 Still Birth-2 Induced Abr.-3 Spont Abr.-4	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Note: If outcome(s) of pregnancy(s) resulted in 'only Abortion(s)', go to Section II of Schedule after filling Columns 4 to 10 of Q.8.

Code for Col.8 (Q.8)		
Item		Code
GOVERNMENT		
Sub - Center		01
PHC		02
CHC		03
UHC / UHP / UFWC		04
Dispensary / Clinic		05
Hospital		06
AYUSH Hospital / Clinic		07
PRIVATE		
Dispensary / Clinic		08
Hospital		09
AYUSH Hospital / Clinic		10
NGO or Trust Hosp. / Clinic		11
At Home	Self	12
	Elsewhere	13
Others		99

Code for Col.9 (Q.8)	
Item	Code
Doctor	1
Nurse / ANM / LHV	2
Trained dai	3
Untrained dai	4
Family members / Relatives / Friends	5
None / Self	6
Others	7

Code for Col.10 (Q.8)	
Item	Code
Unplanned pregnancy	1
Due to contraceptive failure	2
Complication(s) in pregnancy	3
Health did not permit	4
Female foetus	5
Economic reason(s)	6
Last child too young	7
Foetus had congenital abnormality	8
Others	9

Q.9 Details about the last two outcome of pregnancy(s) which resulted in live birth (surviving / not surviving) / still birth during 01.01.2011 to 31.12.2011. Begin with last birth. Survival status to be assessed as on 01.01.2012.

Questions 9 (1) to 9 (45) are to be probed for live births (surviving/not surviving) as well as still births **unless otherwise specified.**

Q. No.	Questions and Codes	Responses													
Q.9 (1)	Pregnancy number of last two live / still birth(s) in Chronological order [Copy from Col. 1 (Q.8)]	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Pregnancy Number</th><th>Last birth</th><th>Previous to last birth</th></tr> <tr> <td></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> </table>	Pregnancy Number	Last birth	Previous to last birth		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>							
Pregnancy Number	Last birth	Previous to last birth													
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>													
Q.9 (2)	What kind of birth is / was it? <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th><th>Code</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Live birth surviving</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Live birth not surviving</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr> <td>Still birth</td><td>3</td></tr> </tbody> </table> (If Code '3' is recorded for any of the births, go to Q.9 (6) for that particular birth)	Item	Code	Live birth surviving	1	Live birth not surviving	2	Still birth	3	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Last birth</th><th>Previous to last birth</th></tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> </table>	Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Item	Code														
Live birth surviving	1														
Live birth not surviving	2														
Still birth	3														
Last birth	Previous to last birth														
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>														
Q.9 (3)	What is the order of live birth? (If more than 9, record '9' only)	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Order of live birth</th><th>Last birth</th><th>Previous to last birth</th></tr> <tr> <td></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> </table>	Order of live birth	Last birth	Previous to last birth		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>							
Order of live birth	Last birth	Previous to last birth													
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>													
Q.9 (4)	Only if birth order ≥ 2 What is the interval between the previous and current live births? (If more than 99 months, record '99' only)	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Interval (in completed months)</th><th>Last birth</th><th>Previous to last birth</th></tr> <tr> <td></td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td></tr> </table>	Interval (in completed months)	Last birth	Previous to last birth		<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>							
Interval (in completed months)	Last birth	Previous to last birth													
	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>													
Q.9 (5)	Identification Code (only for live birth surviving) – To be copied from Col. 6 of the Household Schedule	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Identification Code</th><th>Last birth</th><th>Previous to last birth</th></tr> <tr> <td></td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td></tr> </table>	Identification Code	Last birth	Previous to last birth		<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>							
Identification Code	Last birth	Previous to last birth													
	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>													
Q.9 (6)	What is/was the date of birth of the baby? (In case of still birth, record only month and year)	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Date of Birth</th><th>Last birth</th><th>Previous to last birth</th></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>D D M M Y Y Y Y</td><td>D D M M Y Y Y Y</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td></tr> </table>	Date of Birth	Last birth	Previous to last birth		D D M M Y Y Y Y	D D M M Y Y Y Y		<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>				
Date of Birth	Last birth	Previous to last birth													
	D D M M Y Y Y Y	D D M M Y Y Y Y													
	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>													
Q.9 (7)	What type of birth was it? <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th><th>Code</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Single</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Multiple</td><td>2</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Single	1	Multiple	2	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Last birth</th><th>Previous to last birth</th></tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> </table>	Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>			
Item	Code														
Single	1														
Multiple	2														
Last birth	Previous to last birth														
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>														
ANTE NATAL CARE (ANC)															
Q.9 (8)	Did you get your pregnancy registered for each birth? <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th><th>Code</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>2</td></tr> </tbody> </table> (Record Code '2' only after ascertaining that the woman has not received any ANC for that particular birth)	Item	Code	Yes	1	No	2	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Last birth</th><th>Previous to last birth</th></tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> </table> If Code '2', go to Q.9 (15)	Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>			
Item	Code														
Yes	1														
No	2														
Last birth	Previous to last birth														
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>														

Q.9 (9)	How many months pregnant were you at the time of first ANC ?	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Number of completed months</th> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Number of completed months	Last birth	Previous to last birth																																	
Number of completed months	Last birth	Previous to last birth																																				
Q.9 (10)	How many ANC's did you receive during pregnancy associated with each birth? (If more than 9 ANC's, record '9' only)	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Number of ANC's</th> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Number of ANC's	Last birth	Previous to last birth																																	
Number of ANC's	Last birth	Previous to last birth																																				
Q.9 (11)	What was the main source of ANC ? <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">GOVERNMENT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Anganwadi</td> <td>00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sub - Center</td> <td>01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PHC</td> <td>02</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHC</td> <td>03</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UHC / UHP / UFWC</td> <td>04</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dispensary / Clinic</td> <td>05</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hospital</td> <td>06</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AYUSH Hospital / Clinic</td> <td>07</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">PRIVATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dispensary / Clinic</td> <td>08</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hospital</td> <td>09</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AYUSH Hospital / Clinic</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NGO or Trust Hospital/Clinic</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Others</td> <td>99</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	GOVERNMENT		Anganwadi	00	Sub - Center	01	PHC	02	CHC	03	UHC / UHP / UFWC	04	Dispensary / Clinic	05	Hospital	06	AYUSH Hospital / Clinic	07	PRIVATE		Dispensary / Clinic	08	Hospital	09	AYUSH Hospital / Clinic	10	NGO or Trust Hospital/Clinic	11	Others	99	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Last birth	Previous to last birth		
Item	Code																																					
GOVERNMENT																																						
Anganwadi	00																																					
Sub - Center	01																																					
PHC	02																																					
CHC	03																																					
UHC / UHP / UFWC	04																																					
Dispensary / Clinic	05																																					
Hospital	06																																					
AYUSH Hospital / Clinic	07																																					
PRIVATE																																						
Dispensary / Clinic	08																																					
Hospital	09																																					
AYUSH Hospital / Clinic	10																																					
NGO or Trust Hospital/Clinic	11																																					
Others	99																																					
Last birth	Previous to last birth																																					
Q.9 (12)	What were the type of tests performed during the ANC? (Read out the type of tests performed) (Record the total number of tests performed across all ANC's. If any of the tests were performed more than 9 times, record '9' only)	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Type of tests performed</th> <th>Last birth (in numbers)</th> <th>Previous to last birth (in numbers)</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Abdominal Examination</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Blood Pressure</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Breast Examination</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Weight Measurement</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Urine test</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Blood (for Hb estimation)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Blood group test</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Blood (for other tests)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ultrasound</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Type of tests performed	Last birth (in numbers)	Previous to last birth (in numbers)	Abdominal Examination			Blood Pressure			Breast Examination			Weight Measurement			Urine test			Blood (for Hb estimation)			Blood group test			Blood (for other tests)			Ultrasound								
Type of tests performed	Last birth (in numbers)	Previous to last birth (in numbers)																																				
Abdominal Examination																																						
Blood Pressure																																						
Breast Examination																																						
Weight Measurement																																						
Urine test																																						
Blood (for Hb estimation)																																						
Blood group test																																						
Blood (for other tests)																																						
Ultrasound																																						

Q.9 (13)	<p>(i) How many TT injections did you receive?</p> <p>(ii) How many months pregnant were you at the time of 2nd TT injection?</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Number of TT injections</th> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Number of completed months</th> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Number of TT injections	Last birth	Previous to last birth				Number of completed months	Last birth	Previous to last birth																								
Number of TT injections	Last birth	Previous to last birth																																	
Number of completed months	Last birth	Previous to last birth																																	
Q.9 (14)	<p>For how many days did you consume Iron & Folic Acid (IFA) tablets / tablespoons of IFA syrup during pregnancy?</p> <p>(Record '000' if not consumed)</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <th></th> <th>Last birth (Number of days)</th> <th>Previous to last birth (Number of days)</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tablets</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Syrup</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Last birth (Number of days)	Previous to last birth (Number of days)	Tablets			Syrup																										
	Last birth (Number of days)	Previous to last birth (Number of days)																																	
Tablets																																			
Syrup																																			
Q.9 (15)	<p>If Code '2' is recorded for any of the births in Q.9 (8), what was the main reason of not going for any ANC for that particular birth?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Not needed</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>Not customary</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>Cost too much</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>Too far / no transport</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>Poor quality service</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>Family did not allow</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>No time to go</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>Lack of knowledge</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>Others</td><td>9</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Not needed	1	Not customary	2	Cost too much	3	Too far / no transport	4	Poor quality service	5	Family did not allow	6	No time to go	7	Lack of knowledge	8	Others	9	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Last birth	Previous to last birth											
Item	Code																																		
Not needed	1																																		
Not customary	2																																		
Cost too much	3																																		
Too far / no transport	4																																		
Poor quality service	5																																		
Family did not allow	6																																		
No time to go	7																																		
Lack of knowledge	8																																		
Others	9																																		
Last birth	Previous to last birth																																		
Q.9 (16)	<p>Did you suffer from any of the health problem(s) during pregnancy associated with each birth?</p> <p>(Read out the health problems)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>No</td><td>2</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Yes	1	No	2	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Health Problems</th> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> <tr><td>Swelling of hands, feet and face</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Paleness/ Giddiness/ Weakness</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Visual disturbances</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Excessive Fatigue</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Convulsions not from fever</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Weak or no movement of foetus</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Abnormal position of foetus</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Excessive vomiting</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Health Problems	Last birth	Previous to last birth	Swelling of hands, feet and face			Paleness/ Giddiness/ Weakness			Visual disturbances			Excessive Fatigue			Convulsions not from fever			Weak or no movement of foetus			Abnormal position of foetus			Excessive vomiting		
Item	Code																																		
Yes	1																																		
No	2																																		
Health Problems	Last birth	Previous to last birth																																	
Swelling of hands, feet and face																																			
Paleness/ Giddiness/ Weakness																																			
Visual disturbances																																			
Excessive Fatigue																																			
Convulsions not from fever																																			
Weak or no movement of foetus																																			
Abnormal position of foetus																																			
Excessive vomiting																																			

		<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Health Problems</th><th>Last birth</th><th>Previous to last birth</th></tr> <tr> <td>Hypertension/ High BP</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr> <td>Jaundice</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr> <td>Excessive bleeding</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr> <td>Vaginal discharge</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr> <td>Others</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> </table>	Health Problems	Last birth	Previous to last birth	Hypertension/ High BP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Jaundice	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Excessive bleeding	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Vaginal discharge	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Others	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																		
Health Problems	Last birth	Previous to last birth																																				
Hypertension/ High BP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																				
Jaundice	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																				
Excessive bleeding	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																				
Vaginal discharge	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																				
Others	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																				
Q.9 (17)	<p>If Code '1' is recorded for any of the health problem(s) in Q.9 (16), did you seek treatment?</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Item</th><th>Code</th></tr> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>2</td></tr> </table>	Item	Code	Yes	1	No	2	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Last birth</th><th>Previous to last birth</th></tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> </table>	Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																										
Item	Code																																					
Yes	1																																					
No	2																																					
Last birth	Previous to last birth																																					
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																					
Q.9 (18)	<p>If Code '1' in Q.9 (17), where did you go for consultation or to seek treatment?</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Item</th><th>Code</th></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">GOVERNMENT</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sub - Center</td><td>01</td></tr> <tr> <td>PHC</td><td>02</td></tr> <tr> <td>CHC</td><td>03</td></tr> <tr> <td>UHC / UHP / UFWC</td><td>04</td></tr> <tr> <td>Dispensary / Clinic</td><td>05</td></tr> <tr> <td>Hospital</td><td>06</td></tr> <tr> <td>AYUSH Hospital / Clinic</td><td>07</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">PRIVATE</td></tr> <tr> <td>Dispensary / Clinic</td><td>08</td></tr> <tr> <td>Hospital</td><td>09</td></tr> <tr> <td>AYUSH Hospital / Clinic</td><td>10</td></tr> <tr> <td>NGO or Trust Hospital / Clinic</td><td>11</td></tr> <tr> <td>At Home</td><td>12</td></tr> <tr> <td>Others</td><td>99</td></tr> </table>	Item	Code	GOVERNMENT		Sub - Center	01	PHC	02	CHC	03	UHC / UHP / UFWC	04	Dispensary / Clinic	05	Hospital	06	AYUSH Hospital / Clinic	07	PRIVATE		Dispensary / Clinic	08	Hospital	09	AYUSH Hospital / Clinic	10	NGO or Trust Hospital / Clinic	11	At Home	12	Others	99	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Last birth</th><th>Previous to last birth</th></tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> </table>	Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
Item	Code																																					
GOVERNMENT																																						
Sub - Center	01																																					
PHC	02																																					
CHC	03																																					
UHC / UHP / UFWC	04																																					
Dispensary / Clinic	05																																					
Hospital	06																																					
AYUSH Hospital / Clinic	07																																					
PRIVATE																																						
Dispensary / Clinic	08																																					
Hospital	09																																					
AYUSH Hospital / Clinic	10																																					
NGO or Trust Hospital / Clinic	11																																					
At Home	12																																					
Others	99																																					
Last birth	Previous to last birth																																					
<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>																																					
NATAL CARE																																						
Q.9 (19)	<p>Where did your delivery take place?</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Item</th><th>Code</th></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">GOVERNMENT</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sub - Center</td><td>01</td></tr> <tr> <td>PHC</td><td>02</td></tr> <tr> <td>CHC</td><td>03</td></tr> <tr> <td>UHC / UHP / UFWC</td><td>04</td></tr> <tr> <td>Dispensary / Clinic</td><td>05</td></tr> <tr> <td>Hospital</td><td>06</td></tr> <tr> <td>AYUSH Hospital / Clinic</td><td>07</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">PRIVATE</td></tr> <tr> <td>Dispensary / Clinic</td><td>08</td></tr> <tr> <td>Hospital</td><td>09</td></tr> <tr> <td>AYUSH Hospital / Clinic</td><td>10</td></tr> <tr> <td>NGO or Trust Hospital / Clinic</td><td>11</td></tr> <tr> <td>At Home</td><td>12</td></tr> <tr> <td>Others</td><td>99</td></tr> </table>	Item	Code	GOVERNMENT		Sub - Center	01	PHC	02	CHC	03	UHC / UHP / UFWC	04	Dispensary / Clinic	05	Hospital	06	AYUSH Hospital / Clinic	07	PRIVATE		Dispensary / Clinic	08	Hospital	09	AYUSH Hospital / Clinic	10	NGO or Trust Hospital / Clinic	11	At Home	12	Others	99	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Last birth</th><th>Previous to last birth</th></tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> </table>	Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
Item	Code																																					
GOVERNMENT																																						
Sub - Center	01																																					
PHC	02																																					
CHC	03																																					
UHC / UHP / UFWC	04																																					
Dispensary / Clinic	05																																					
Hospital	06																																					
AYUSH Hospital / Clinic	07																																					
PRIVATE																																						
Dispensary / Clinic	08																																					
Hospital	09																																					
AYUSH Hospital / Clinic	10																																					
NGO or Trust Hospital / Clinic	11																																					
At Home	12																																					
Others	99																																					
Last birth	Previous to last birth																																					
<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>																																					

Q.9 (20)	<p>If Code '12' in Q.9 (19), what was the main reason for not going to health facility for delivery?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Not needed</td><td>01</td></tr> <tr><td>Not customary</td><td>02</td></tr> <tr><td>Cost too much</td><td>03</td></tr> <tr><td>Too far / no transport</td><td>04</td></tr> <tr><td>Poor quality service</td><td>05</td></tr> <tr><td>Family decision</td><td>06</td></tr> <tr><td>No time to go</td><td>07</td></tr> <tr><td>Lack of knowledge</td><td>08</td></tr> <tr><td>Better care at home</td><td>09</td></tr> <tr><td>Others</td><td>10</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Not needed	01	Not customary	02	Cost too much	03	Too far / no transport	04	Poor quality service	05	Family decision	06	No time to go	07	Lack of knowledge	08	Better care at home	09	Others	10	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																																																																
Item	Code																																																																																																											
Not needed	01																																																																																																											
Not customary	02																																																																																																											
Cost too much	03																																																																																																											
Too far / no transport	04																																																																																																											
Poor quality service	05																																																																																																											
Family decision	06																																																																																																											
No time to go	07																																																																																																											
Lack of knowledge	08																																																																																																											
Better care at home	09																																																																																																											
Others	10																																																																																																											
Last birth	Previous to last birth																																																																																																											
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																																																																																											
Q.9 (21)	<p>In case of institutional delivery [for Code '1-11' in Q.9 (19)], who facilitated or motivated you to go to the health facility for delivery and where did she/he advise you to go?</p> <p>(Read out all facilitators/ motivators mentioned)</p> <p>Code for Facilitator/Motivator</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>No</td><td>2</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Code for health facility</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td colspan="2">Government</td></tr> <tr><td>Sub - Center</td><td>01</td></tr> <tr><td>PHC</td><td>02</td></tr> <tr><td>CHC</td><td>03</td></tr> <tr><td>UHC/UHP/UFWC</td><td>04</td></tr> <tr><td>Dispensary/Clinic</td><td>05</td></tr> <tr><td>Hospital</td><td>06</td></tr> <tr><td>AYUSH Hospital/Clinic</td><td>07</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Private</td></tr> <tr><td>Dispensary/Clinic</td><td>08</td></tr> <tr><td>Hospital</td><td>09</td></tr> <tr><td>AYUSH Hospital/Clinic</td><td>10</td></tr> <tr><td>NGO or Trust Hospital/Clinic</td><td>11</td></tr> <tr><td>Others</td><td>99</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Yes	1	No	2	Item	Code	Government		Sub - Center	01	PHC	02	CHC	03	UHC/UHP/UFWC	04	Dispensary/Clinic	05	Hospital	06	AYUSH Hospital/Clinic	07	Private		Dispensary/Clinic	08	Hospital	09	AYUSH Hospital/Clinic	10	NGO or Trust Hospital/Clinic	11	Others	99	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th colspan="2">Last birth</th> <th colspan="2">Previous to last birth</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>Facilitator/Motivator</th> <th>Recommended health facility</th> <th>Facilitator/Motivator</th> <th>Recommended health facility</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Doctor</td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr><td>ANM</td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr><td>Health Worker</td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr><td>Anganwadi Worker</td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr><td>ASHA</td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr><td>NGO/CBO</td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr><td>Husband</td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr><td>Mother-in-law</td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr><td>Mother</td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr><td>Relatives/Friends</td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr><td>Self</td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr><td>Others</td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Last birth		Previous to last birth			Facilitator/Motivator	Recommended health facility	Facilitator/Motivator	Recommended health facility	Doctor	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	ANM	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Health Worker	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Anganwadi Worker	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	ASHA	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	NGO/CBO	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Husband	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Mother-in-law	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Mother	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Relatives/Friends	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Self	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Others	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Item	Code																																																																																																											
Yes	1																																																																																																											
No	2																																																																																																											
Item	Code																																																																																																											
Government																																																																																																												
Sub - Center	01																																																																																																											
PHC	02																																																																																																											
CHC	03																																																																																																											
UHC/UHP/UFWC	04																																																																																																											
Dispensary/Clinic	05																																																																																																											
Hospital	06																																																																																																											
AYUSH Hospital/Clinic	07																																																																																																											
Private																																																																																																												
Dispensary/Clinic	08																																																																																																											
Hospital	09																																																																																																											
AYUSH Hospital/Clinic	10																																																																																																											
NGO or Trust Hospital/Clinic	11																																																																																																											
Others	99																																																																																																											
	Last birth		Previous to last birth																																																																																																									
	Facilitator/Motivator	Recommended health facility	Facilitator/Motivator	Recommended health facility																																																																																																								
Doctor	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																																																																																								
ANM	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																																																																																								
Health Worker	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																																																																																								
Anganwadi Worker	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																																																																																								
ASHA	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																																																																																								
NGO/CBO	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																																																																																								
Husband	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																																																																																								
Mother-in-law	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																																																																																								
Mother	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																																																																																								
Relatives/Friends	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																																																																																								
Self	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																																																																																								
Others	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																																																																																								

Q.9 (22)	<p>In case of institutional delivery [for Code '1-11' in Q.9 (19)], what was the source of transport provided/availed by you for reaching the institution?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Arranged by family</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Arranged by ASHA</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Provided by panchayat/ other govt. sources</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Provided by others</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Not required(< 1 Km)</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Not provided</td> <td>6</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Arranged by family	1	Arranged by ASHA	2	Provided by panchayat/ other govt. sources	3	Provided by others	4	Not required(< 1 Km)	5	Not provided	6	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>				
Item	Code																							
Arranged by family	1																							
Arranged by ASHA	2																							
Provided by panchayat/ other govt. sources	3																							
Provided by others	4																							
Not required(< 1 Km)	5																							
Not provided	6																							
Last birth	Previous to last birth																							
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																							
Q.9 (23)	<p>In case of institutional delivery [for Code '1-11' in Q.9 (19)], what was the main mode of transportation used by you to reach the health facility for delivery?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Ambulance</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jeep/Car</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Motor Cycle/Scooter</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bus/Train</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tempo/Auto/Tractor</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rickshaw/Cart</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>On foot</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Others</td> <td>8</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Ambulance	1	Jeep/Car	2	Motor Cycle/Scooter	3	Bus/Train	4	Tempo/Auto/Tractor	5	Rickshaw/Cart	6	On foot	7	Others	8	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Item	Code																							
Ambulance	1																							
Jeep/Car	2																							
Motor Cycle/Scooter	3																							
Bus/Train	4																							
Tempo/Auto/Tractor	5																							
Rickshaw/Cart	6																							
On foot	7																							
Others	8																							
Last birth	Previous to last birth																							
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																							
Q.9 (24)	<p>In case of institutional delivery [for Code '1-11' in Q.9 (19)], how long did you stay in the institution after delivery? (Record in Hours (H), if stay <= 48 hrs, in Days (D) otherwise)</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Last birth</th> <th colspan="2">Previous to last birth</th> </tr> <tr> <th>H/D</th> <th>No.</th> <th>H/D</th> <th>No.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Last birth		Previous to last birth		H/D	No.	H/D	No.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>										
Last birth		Previous to last birth																						
H/D	No.	H/D	No.																					
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																					
Q.9 (25)	<p>In case of institutional delivery [for Code '1-11' in Q.9 (19)], how much it cost out of your pocket on the following items during delivery? (Cost should exclude the amount reimbursed / to be reimbursed)</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Last birth (Amount in Rs.)</th> <th>Previous to last birth (Amount in Rs.)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Transportation</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Others</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Last birth (Amount in Rs.)	Previous to last birth (Amount in Rs.)	Transportation	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Others	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>													
	Last birth (Amount in Rs.)	Previous to last birth (Amount in Rs.)																						
Transportation	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																						
Others	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																						
Q.9 (26)	<p>Did you avail any maternity financial assistance?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Availed</td> <td>Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY)</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other Govt schemes (Other than JSY)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Any Other</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Not Availed</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Item	Code	Availed	Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY)	1	Other Govt schemes (Other than JSY)	2	Any Other	3	Not Availed		4	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>					
	Item	Code																						
Availed	Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY)	1																						
	Other Govt schemes (Other than JSY)	2																						
	Any Other	3																						
Not Availed		4																						
Last birth	Previous to last birth																							
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																							

Q.9 (27)	<p>If Code '1' in Q.9 (26), then</p> <p>(i) How many days after the delivery, did you receive financial assistance?</p> <p>(ii) What was the total amount received by you during pregnancy and/or after delivery?</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Last birth (Number of days)</th> <th>Previous to last birth (Number of days)</th> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <th>Last birth (Amount in Rs.)</th> <th>Previous to last birth (Amount in Rs.)</th> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	Last birth (Number of days)	Previous to last birth (Number of days)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Last birth (Amount in Rs.)	Previous to last birth (Amount in Rs.)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																						
Last birth (Number of days)	Previous to last birth (Number of days)																															
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																															
Last birth (Amount in Rs.)	Previous to last birth (Amount in Rs.)																															
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																															
Q.9 (28)	<p>Was the delivery normal, caesarean or assisted?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Caesarean</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Assisted</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Normal	1	Caesarean	2	Assisted	3	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																		
Item	Code																															
Normal	1																															
Caesarean	2																															
Assisted	3																															
Last birth	Previous to last birth																															
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																															
Q.9 (29)	<p>During delivery, did you experience any of the health problems associated with each birth?</p> <p>(Read out all health problems)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Yes	1	No	2	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Health Problems</th> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Premature labour</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Excessive bleeding</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Prolonged labour (More than 12 hours)</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Obstructed labour</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Breech Presentation</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Convulsion/ High BP</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Others</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	Health Problems	Last birth	Previous to last birth	Premature labour	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Excessive bleeding	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Prolonged labour (More than 12 hours)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Obstructed labour	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Breech Presentation	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Convulsion/ High BP	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Others	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Item	Code																															
Yes	1																															
No	2																															
Health Problems	Last birth	Previous to last birth																														
Premature labour	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																														
Excessive bleeding	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																														
Prolonged labour (More than 12 hours)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																														
Obstructed labour	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																														
Breech Presentation	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																														
Convulsion/ High BP	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																														
Others	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																														
Q.9 (30)	<p>In case of delivery at home [Code '12' in Q. 9 (19)], who conducted your delivery?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Doctor</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nurse / ANM / LHV</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Trained dai</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Untrained dai</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Family members / Relatives / Friends</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>None</td> <td>6</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Doctor	1	Nurse / ANM / LHV	2	Trained dai	3	Untrained dai	4	Family members / Relatives / Friends	5	None	6	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>												
Item	Code																															
Doctor	1																															
Nurse / ANM / LHV	2																															
Trained dai	3																															
Untrained dai	4																															
Family members / Relatives / Friends	5																															
None	6																															
Last birth	Previous to last birth																															
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																															

POST NATAL CARE

Q.9 (31)	Did you have any check-up within 48 hours of delivery?	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Last birth</td> <td>Previous to last birth</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table>		Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																														
Last birth	Previous to last birth																																				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																				
Q.9 (32)	If Code '2' in Q.9 (31), after how many days of delivery, the first check-up took place? [If no check-up was done at all for any of the births, record '00' for that particular birth and go to Q.9 (35)]	<table border="1"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Number of Days</td> <td>Last birth</td> <td>Previous to last birth</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>		Number of Days	Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																													
Number of Days	Last birth	Previous to last birth																																			
	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																			
Q.9 (33)	Where did your Post Natal check-up take place? <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">GOVERNMENT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sub Center</td> <td>01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PHC</td> <td>02</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHC</td> <td>03</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UHC / UHP / UFWC</td> <td>04</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dispensary / Clinic</td> <td>05</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hospital</td> <td>06</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AYUSH Hospital / Clinic</td> <td>07</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">PRIVATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dispensary / Clinic</td> <td>08</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hospital</td> <td>09</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AYUSH Hospital / Clinic</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NGO or Trust Hospital/Clinic</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Others</td> <td>99</td> </tr> </table>	Item	Code	GOVERNMENT		Sub Center	01	PHC	02	CHC	03	UHC / UHP / UFWC	04	Dispensary / Clinic	05	Hospital	06	AYUSH Hospital / Clinic	07	PRIVATE		Dispensary / Clinic	08	Hospital	09	AYUSH Hospital / Clinic	10	NGO or Trust Hospital/Clinic	11	Others	99	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Last birth</td> <td>Previous to last birth</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>		Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Item	Code																																				
GOVERNMENT																																					
Sub Center	01																																				
PHC	02																																				
CHC	03																																				
UHC / UHP / UFWC	04																																				
Dispensary / Clinic	05																																				
Hospital	06																																				
AYUSH Hospital / Clinic	07																																				
PRIVATE																																					
Dispensary / Clinic	08																																				
Hospital	09																																				
AYUSH Hospital / Clinic	10																																				
NGO or Trust Hospital/Clinic	11																																				
Others	99																																				
Last birth	Previous to last birth																																				
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																				
Q.9 (34)	Did any of the following happen when you had the check-up after each birth? (Read out all options mentioned) <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table>	Item	Code	Yes	1	No	2	<table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>Last birth</td> <td>Previous to last birth</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Abdomen examined</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Advice on breast feeding</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Advice on baby care</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Advice on family planning</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table>			Last birth	Previous to last birth	Abdomen examined	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Advice on breast feeding	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Advice on baby care	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Advice on family planning	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>													
Item	Code																																				
Yes	1																																				
No	2																																				
	Last birth	Previous to last birth																																			
Abdomen examined	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																			
Advice on breast feeding	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																			
Advice on baby care	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																			
Advice on family planning	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																			

Q.9 (35)	<p>When was the new born baby checked up after birth?</p> <p>(To be asked only in respect of live births surviving or not surviving)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Item</th><th>Code</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="4">Checked Up</td><td>Within 24 hrs</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>24 hrs to 72 hrs</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr> <td>4th day to 7th day</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>After the 7th day</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Not checked up</td><td>5</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Item		Code	Checked Up	Within 24 hrs	1	24 hrs to 72 hrs	2	4th day to 7th day	3	After the 7th day	4	Not checked up		5	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Last birth</th><th>Previous to last birth</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																	
Item		Code																																				
Checked Up	Within 24 hrs	1																																				
	24 hrs to 72 hrs	2																																				
	4th day to 7th day	3																																				
	After the 7th day	4																																				
Not checked up		5																																				
Last birth	Previous to last birth																																					
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																																					
Q.9 (36)	<p>If Code '1' or '2' or '3' in Q.9 (35), number of check-up(s) during one week of delivery</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Last birth</th><th>Previous to last birth</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																																
Last birth	Previous to last birth																																					
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																																					
Q.9 (37)	<p>If Code '1-4' in Q.9 (35), where was the baby's first check-up done?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th><th>Code</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">Government</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sub - Center</td><td>01</td></tr> <tr> <td>PHC</td><td>02</td></tr> <tr> <td>CHC</td><td>03</td></tr> <tr> <td>UHC/UHP/UFWC</td><td>04</td></tr> <tr> <td>Dispensary/Clinic</td><td>05</td></tr> <tr> <td>Hospital</td><td>06</td></tr> <tr> <td>AYUSH Hospital/Clinic</td><td>07</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Private</td></tr> <tr> <td>Dispensary/Clinic</td><td>08</td></tr> <tr> <td>Hospital</td><td>09</td></tr> <tr> <td>AYUSH Hospital/Clinic</td><td>10</td></tr> <tr> <td>NGO or Trust Hosp/Clinic</td><td>11</td></tr> <tr> <td>At Home</td><td>12</td></tr> <tr> <td>Others</td><td>99</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Government		Sub - Center	01	PHC	02	CHC	03	UHC/UHP/UFWC	04	Dispensary/Clinic	05	Hospital	06	AYUSH Hospital/Clinic	07	Private		Dispensary/Clinic	08	Hospital	09	AYUSH Hospital/Clinic	10	NGO or Trust Hosp/Clinic	11	At Home	12	Others	99	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Last birth</th><th>Previous to last birth</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Item	Code																																					
Government																																						
Sub - Center	01																																					
PHC	02																																					
CHC	03																																					
UHC/UHP/UFWC	04																																					
Dispensary/Clinic	05																																					
Hospital	06																																					
AYUSH Hospital/Clinic	07																																					
Private																																						
Dispensary/Clinic	08																																					
Hospital	09																																					
AYUSH Hospital/Clinic	10																																					
NGO or Trust Hosp/Clinic	11																																					
At Home	12																																					
Others	99																																					
Last birth	Previous to last birth																																					
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																					
Q.9 (38)	<p>If Code '12' in Q.9 (37), who did the check-up at home?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th><th>Code</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Doctor</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>ANM</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr> <td>Health worker</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>Anganwadi worker</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr> <td>ASHA</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr> <td>Others</td><td>6</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Doctor	1	ANM	2	Health worker	3	Anganwadi worker	4	ASHA	5	Others	6	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Last birth</th><th>Previous to last birth</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																		
Item	Code																																					
Doctor	1																																					
ANM	2																																					
Health worker	3																																					
Anganwadi worker	4																																					
ASHA	5																																					
Others	6																																					
Last birth	Previous to last birth																																					
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																																					

Q.9 (39)	<p>During the first 6 weeks after delivery, did you experience any of the health problems?</p> <p>(Read out all health problems)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Yes	1	No	2	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Health Problems</th> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>High fever</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lower abdominal pain</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Foul smelling vaginal discharge</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Excessive bleeding</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Convulsions</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Head ache</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Others</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Health Problems	Last birth	Previous to last birth	High fever	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Lower abdominal pain	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Foul smelling vaginal discharge	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Excessive bleeding	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Convulsions	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Head ache	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Others	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Item	Code																																			
Yes	1																																			
No	2																																			
Health Problems	Last birth	Previous to last birth																																		
High fever	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																		
Lower abdominal pain	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																		
Foul smelling vaginal discharge	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																		
Excessive bleeding	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																		
Convulsions	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																		
Head ache	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																		
Others	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																		
Q.9 (40)	<p>If Code '1' in any of the health problems in Q.9 (39), did you seek treatment?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Yes	1	No	2	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																								
Item	Code																																			
Yes	1																																			
No	2																																			
Last birth	Previous to last birth																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																			
Q.9 (41)	<p>If Code '1' in Q.9 (40), where did you go for consultation or to seek treatment?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">Government</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sub - Center</td> <td>01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PHC</td> <td>02</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHC</td> <td>03</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UHC/UHP/UFWC</td> <td>04</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dispensary/Clinic</td> <td>05</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hospital</td> <td>06</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AYUSH Hospital/Clinic</td> <td>07</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Private</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dispensary/Clinic</td> <td>08</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hospital</td> <td>09</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AYUSH Hospital/Clinic</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NGO or Trust Hosp/Clinic</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Others</td> <td>99</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Government		Sub - Center	01	PHC	02	CHC	03	UHC/UHP/UFWC	04	Dispensary/Clinic	05	Hospital	06	AYUSH Hospital/Clinic	07	Private		Dispensary/Clinic	08	Hospital	09	AYUSH Hospital/Clinic	10	NGO or Trust Hosp/Clinic	11	Others	99	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Item	Code																																			
Government																																				
Sub - Center	01																																			
PHC	02																																			
CHC	03																																			
UHC/UHP/UFWC	04																																			
Dispensary/Clinic	05																																			
Hospital	06																																			
AYUSH Hospital/Clinic	07																																			
Private																																				
Dispensary/Clinic	08																																			
Hospital	09																																			
AYUSH Hospital/Clinic	10																																			
NGO or Trust Hosp/Clinic	11																																			
Others	99																																			
Last birth	Previous to last birth																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																			
Q.9 (42)	<p>Whether birth weight of the baby was taken?</p> <p>(To be asked only in respect of live births surviving or not surviving)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't Know</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Yes	1	No	2	Don't Know	3	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																						
Item	Code																																			
Yes	1																																			
No	2																																			
Don't Know	3																																			
Last birth	Previous to last birth																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																			

Q.9 (43)	If Code '1' in Q.9 (42), what was the birth weight of the baby?	<table border="1"> <tr> <th rowspan="3">Birth weight</th> <th colspan="2">Last birth</th> <th colspan="2">Previous to last birth</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Kg</th> <th>gms</th> <th>Kg</th> <th>gms</th> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	Birth weight	Last birth		Previous to last birth		Kg	gms	Kg	gms	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>					
Birth weight	Last birth			Previous to last birth																
	Kg	gms		Kg	gms															
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																
Q.9 (44)	When did you first breast feed your baby? (To be asked only in respect of live births surviving or not surviving) <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Immediately within 1 hour of birth</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 hour to 24 hours of birth</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2-3 days</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 3 days</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Never breast-fed</td> <td>5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Immediately within 1 hour of birth	1	1 hour to 24 hours of birth	2	2-3 days	3	After 3 days	4	Never breast-fed	5	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>If Code '5' go to Q.9 (48)</p>	Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Item	Code																			
Immediately within 1 hour of birth	1																			
1 hour to 24 hours of birth	2																			
2-3 days	3																			
After 3 days	4																			
Never breast-fed	5																			
Last birth	Previous to last birth																			
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																			
Q.9 (45)	Did you feed "milk colostrum/khees" (yellowish thick milk) to your baby, secreted during the first few days after child birth? (To be asked only in respect of live births surviving or not surviving) <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Yes	1	No	2	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>								
Item	Code																			
Yes	1																			
No	2																			
Last birth	Previous to last birth																			
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																			
The following questions are to be probed only for live births and surviving.																				
BREAST FEEDING PRACTISE																				
Q.9 (46)	Are you currently breastfeeding your baby? <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Yes	1	No	2	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Baby's Name</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	Baby's Name	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Last birth		Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>			
Item	Code																			
Yes	1																			
No	2																			
Baby's Name	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																		
Last birth		Previous to last birth																		
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																		
Q.9 (47)	How many days/months did you exclusively breastfeed your baby? (If duration of breastfeeding is less than one month, record no. of days and if duration is in months, record no. of months) <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Unit</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Days</td> <td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Months</td> <td>M</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Unit	Code	Days	D	Months	M	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Last birth</th> <th colspan="2">Previous to last birth</th> </tr> <tr> <th>D/M</th> <th>No.</th> <th>D/M</th> <th>No.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Last birth		Previous to last birth		D/M	No.	D/M	No.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Unit	Code																			
Days	D																			
Months	M																			
Last birth		Previous to last birth																		
D/M	No.	D/M	No.																	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																	

Q.9 (48)	<p>At what age (in months/days) did you start feeding the baby, food other than breast milk? (If only breast feeding, record '00')</p> <p>(If duration of starting other types of food is less than one month, record no. of days and if duration is in months, record no. of months)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Unit</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Days</td> <td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Month</td> <td>M</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Unit	Code	Days	D	Month	M	Type of food	Last birth		Previous to last birth	
		Unit	Code									
		Days	D									
		Month	M									
			D/M	No.	D/M	No.						
		Water	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>						
		Animal Milk/ Formula Milk	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>						
Semi Solid Mashed	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>								
Solid (Adult food)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>								
Vegetables/ Fruits	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>								

IMMUNIZATION							
Q.9 (49)	<p>Do you have an Immunization/MCH card for your baby?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Yes	1	No	2
Item	Code						
Yes	1						
No	2						
Q.9 (50)	<p>If Code '1' in Q.9 (49), whether Immunization card made available at the time of interview?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Yes	1	No	2
Item	Code						
Yes	1						
No	2						
Q.9 (51)	<p>If card made available, whether information recorded by using the card?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Yes	1	No	2
Item	Code						
Yes	1						
No	2						
Q.9 (52)	<p>Has the baby ever received any vaccination?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(If Code '2' for any births, go to Q.9 (56) for that particular birth)</p>	Item	Code	Yes	1	No	2
Item	Code						
Yes	1						
No	2						

Last birth		Previous to last birth	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Last birth		Previous to last birth	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Last birth		Previous to last birth	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Last birth		Previous to last birth	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Q.9 (53)	Was the baby given BCG vaccine? <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Yes</td> <td>At birth</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Within 6 weeks</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Thereafter</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td></td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Yes	At birth	1	Within 6 weeks	2	Thereafter	3	No		4	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																				
Item	Code																																					
Yes	At birth	1																																				
	Within 6 weeks	2																																				
	Thereafter	3																																				
No		4																																				
Last birth	Previous to last birth																																					
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																																					
Q.9 (54)	Were the following vaccines administered to your baby? (Read out the type of vaccines) # If more than 9 doses, record '9' only for that particular birth. * If no vaccination received, record '0' for that particular birth.	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type of Vaccine</th> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Polio birth dose (Yes-1, No-2, Don't Know-3)</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>* No. of Polio doses in routine immunization (RI) other than the birth dose</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td># No. of Polio doses in PP (Pulse Polio) immunization during last one year</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>* No. of DPT injections</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Measles (Yes-1, No-2, Don't Know -3)</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>* No. of doses of Hepatitis B during last one year</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Type of Vaccine	Last birth	Previous to last birth	Polio birth dose (Yes-1, No-2, Don't Know-3)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	* No. of Polio doses in routine immunization (RI) other than the birth dose	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	# No. of Polio doses in PP (Pulse Polio) immunization during last one year	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	* No. of DPT injections	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Measles (Yes-1, No-2, Don't Know -3)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	* No. of doses of Hepatitis B during last one year	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>															
Type of Vaccine	Last birth	Previous to last birth																																				
Polio birth dose (Yes-1, No-2, Don't Know-3)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																																				
* No. of Polio doses in routine immunization (RI) other than the birth dose	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																																				
# No. of Polio doses in PP (Pulse Polio) immunization during last one year	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																																				
* No. of DPT injections	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																																				
Measles (Yes-1, No-2, Don't Know -3)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																																				
* No. of doses of Hepatitis B during last one year	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																																				
Q.9 (55)	From where did the baby receive most of his/her vaccinations? <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">Government</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Anganwadi</td> <td>00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sub - Center</td> <td>01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PHC</td> <td>02</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHC</td> <td>03</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UHC/UHP/UFWC</td> <td>04</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dispensary/Clinic</td> <td>05</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hospital</td> <td>06</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AYUSH Hospital/Clinic</td> <td>07</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Private</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dispensary/Clinic</td> <td>08</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hospital</td> <td>09</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AYUSH Hospital/Clinic</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NGO or Trust Hosp/Clinic</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Others</td> <td>99</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Government		Anganwadi	00	Sub - Center	01	PHC	02	CHC	03	UHC/UHP/UFWC	04	Dispensary/Clinic	05	Hospital	06	AYUSH Hospital/Clinic	07	Private		Dispensary/Clinic	08	Hospital	09	AYUSH Hospital/Clinic	10	NGO or Trust Hosp/Clinic	11	Others	99	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Item	Code																																					
Government																																						
Anganwadi	00																																					
Sub - Center	01																																					
PHC	02																																					
CHC	03																																					
UHC/UHP/UFWC	04																																					
Dispensary/Clinic	05																																					
Hospital	06																																					
AYUSH Hospital/Clinic	07																																					
Private																																						
Dispensary/Clinic	08																																					
Hospital	09																																					
AYUSH Hospital/Clinic	10																																					
NGO or Trust Hosp/Clinic	11																																					
Others	99																																					
Last birth	Previous to last birth																																					
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																					

Q.9 (56)	<p>If no vaccination was received by your baby, what was the main reason thereof?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Child is weak/sick</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Not aware of the need</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Place of immunization is not known</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Session site too far</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fear of side effects</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nobody to take child to session site</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Not customary</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Child too young</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Others</td> <td>9</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Child is weak/sick	1	Not aware of the need	2	Place of immunization is not known	3	Session site too far	4	Fear of side effects	5	Nobody to take child to session site	6	Not customary	7	Child too young	8	Others	9	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Item	Code																										
Child is weak/sick	1																										
Not aware of the need	2																										
Place of immunization is not known	3																										
Session site too far	4																										
Fear of side effects	5																										
Nobody to take child to session site	6																										
Not customary	7																										
Child too young	8																										
Others	9																										
Last birth	Previous to last birth																										
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																										
Q.9(57)	<p>Number of Vitamin A doses received by your baby during last six months? (If not received, record '0')</p>	No. of Vitamin A doses	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>															
Last birth	Previous to last birth																										
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																										
Last birth	Previous to last birth																										
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																										
Q.9 (58)	<p>Was IFA tablet/syrup administered to your baby, in the last 3 months? (To be asked for babies older than 6 months)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Yes</td> <td>Tablets</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Syrup</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">No</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item		Code	Yes	Tablets	1	Syrup	2	No		3	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>									
Item		Code																									
Yes	Tablets	1																									
	Syrup	2																									
No		3																									
Last birth	Previous to last birth																										
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																										
Q.9 (59)	<p>If Code '1' or '2' in Q.9 (58), then for how many days was it given in the last 3 months?</p>	No. of Days	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>															
Last birth	Previous to last birth																										
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																										
Last birth	Previous to last birth																										
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																										
CHILD HEALTH																											
Q.9 (60)	<p>Did the baby suffer from Acute Respiratory Infection (ARI) during last 15 days?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Yes	1	No	2	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>														
Item	Code																										
Yes	1																										
No	2																										
Last birth	Previous to last birth																										
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																										
Q.9 (61)	<p>If Code '1' in Q.9 (60), was the baby given any treatment?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Antibiotic</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other treatment</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No treatment</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Antibiotic	1	Other treatment	2	No treatment	3	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>												
Item	Code																										
Antibiotic	1																										
Other treatment	2																										
No treatment	3																										
Last birth	Previous to last birth																										
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																										

Q.9(62)	<p>Did the baby suffer from fever during last 15 days?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Yes	1	No	2	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>								
Item	Code																				
Yes	1																				
No	2																				
Last birth	Previous to last birth																				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																				
Q.9 (63)	<p>If Code '1' in Q.9 (62), was the baby given any treatment?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Yes	1	No	2	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>								
Item	Code																				
Yes	1																				
No	2																				
Last birth	Previous to last birth																				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																				
Q.9 (64)	<p>Did the baby suffer from diarrhoea during last 15 days?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Yes	1	No	2	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>								
Item	Code																				
Yes	1																				
No	2																				
Last birth	Previous to last birth																				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																				
Q.9 (65)	<p>If Code '1' in Q.9 (64), did you administer HAF/ ORT/ ORS and Zinc to the baby?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Yes	1	No	2	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>HAF</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ORT/ORS</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ORT/ORS & Zinc</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Last birth	Previous to last birth	HAF	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	ORT/ORS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	ORT/ORS & Zinc	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Item	Code																				
Yes	1																				
No	2																				
	Last birth	Previous to last birth																			
HAF	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																			
ORT/ORS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																			
ORT/ORS & Zinc	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																			
Q.9 (66)	<p>Have you availed Anganwadi services during the pregnancy and/or lactation associated with each birth?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Yes	1	No	2	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>During Pregnancy</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>During Lactation</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Last birth	Previous to last birth	During Pregnancy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	During Lactation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Item	Code																				
Yes	1																				
No	2																				
	Last birth	Previous to last birth																			
During Pregnancy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																			
During Lactation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																			
REGISTRATION OF BIRTH																					
Q.9 (67)	<p>Is the birth of your baby registered ?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Yes	1	No	2	Don't know	3	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						
Item	Code																				
Yes	1																				
No	2																				
Don't know	3																				
Last birth	Previous to last birth																				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																				
Q.9 (68)	<p>If Code '1' in Q.9 (67), did you receive Birth Certificate for your baby ?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Yes	1	No	2	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>								
Item	Code																				
Yes	1																				
No	2																				
Last birth	Previous to last birth																				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																				

Section II – Currently Married Woman (Aged 15-49 years)														
Q.1	<p>Which of the family planning method (s) are you aware of?</p> <p>(Read out all the family planning methods)</p> <p>[For Married but, Gauna not performed go to Q.21 directly after recording response of Q.1]</p>	Codes	Family Planning Methods	Awareness (Yes - 1, No - 2)										
			Modern											
		01	Tubectomy	<input type="text"/>										
		02	Vasectomy	<input type="text"/>										
		03	Copper-T / IUD	<input type="text"/>										
		04	Pills (Daily)	<input type="text"/>										
		05	Pills (Weekly)	<input type="text"/>										
		06	Emergency Contraceptive Pill	<input type="text"/>										
		07	Condom / Nirodh	<input type="text"/>										
		08	Injectable Contraceptives	<input type="text"/>										
		09	Other modern method	<input type="text"/>										
			Traditional											
		10	Contraceptive Herbs	<input type="text"/>										
		11	Rhythm / Periodic Abstinence	<input type="text"/>										
		12	Withdrawal	<input type="text"/>										
13	Lactational Amenorrhoea Method (LAM)	<input type="text"/>												
14	Other traditional method	<input type="text"/>												
Q.2	Are you currently pregnant?	<p>Yes-1, No-2, Not sure-3 <input type="text"/></p> <p>If Code '1', record no. of completed months of pregnancy. <input type="text"/></p>		If Code '2' or '3', go to Q.6										
Q.3	Are you registered for ANC? (Ensure that the woman has not received any ANC, before recording Code '2')	<p>Yes-1, No-2 <input type="text"/></p>		If Code '2' go to Q.5										
Q.4	How many months pregnant were you at the time of first ANC?	<p>Number of completed months <input type="text"/></p>												
Q.5	When you became pregnant this time, did you want to become pregnant now, did you want to wait until later, or did you not want to have any (more) children at all? (After recording the response, go to Q.13)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Now</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Later</td> <td>Within 2 years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years or more</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Did not want any (more) children at all</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">CODE <input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>		Now	1	Later	Within 2 years	2 years or more	Did not want any (more) children at all	4	CODE <input type="text"/>		Go to Q.13	
Now	1													
Later	Within 2 years													
	2 years or more													
Did not want any (more) children at all	4													
CODE <input type="text"/>														
Q.6	Are you currently menstruating?	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="5">No</td> <td>Lactational Amenorrhoea</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Secondary Amenorrhoea</td> </tr> <tr> <td>In Menopause</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Uterus Removed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Never Menstruated</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">CODE <input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>		Yes	1	No	Lactational Amenorrhoea	Secondary Amenorrhoea	In Menopause	Uterus Removed	Never Menstruated	CODE <input type="text"/>		<p>Go to Q.7</p> <p>Go to Q.13</p> <p>Go to Q.21</p>
Yes	1													
No	Lactational Amenorrhoea													
	Secondary Amenorrhoea													
	In Menopause													
	Uterus Removed													
	Never Menstruated													
CODE <input type="text"/>														

Q.7	<p>When you became mother last time, did you want this child then, did you want to wait until later or did you not want to have any (more) children at all?</p> <p>(Applicable for those who have given atleast one live birth)</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Then</td><td></td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Later</td><td>Within 2 years</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr> <td>2 years or more</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Did not want any (more) children at all</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">CODE</td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> </table>	Then		1	Later	Within 2 years	2	2 years or more	3	Did not want any (more) children at all		4	CODE		<input type="text"/>																											
Then		1																																									
Later	Within 2 years	2																																									
	2 years or more	3																																									
Did not want any (more) children at all		4																																									
CODE		<input type="text"/>																																									
Q.8	Is your husband living with you?	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes-1, No-2</td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> </table>	Yes-1, No-2	<input type="text"/>	If Code '2', go to Q.13																																						
Yes-1, No-2	<input type="text"/>																																										
Q.9	<p>(i) Are you or your husband currently using any method(s) of family planning?</p> <p>(ii) If Code '1' in Q.9 (i), specify the most used method</p> <p>(iii) If Code '01' or '02' in Q.9 (ii), where did you or your husband got the operation done?</p> <p>(iv) Did you/your husband receive the compensation after sterilization?</p> <p>(v) If Yes, when did you/your husband receive compensation for sterilization?</p> <p>(vi) How much compensation did you/your husband receive?</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes-1, No-2</td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr> <td>(Use Codes from Q.1)</td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">GOVERNMENT</td></tr> <tr> <td>Govt. / Municipal hospital</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Govt. Dispensary</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr> <td>UHC / UHP / UFWC</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>CHC</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr> <td>PHC</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr> <td>Camp</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">PRIVATE</td></tr> <tr> <td>Hospital</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr> <td>Dispensary / Clinic</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>Others</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr> <td>CODE</td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr> <td>Yes-1, No-2</td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr> <td>Before /At the time of discharge</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>At the time of first follow up</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr> <td>After several visit</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>CODE</td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr> <td>Amount (In Rs.)</td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> </table>	Yes-1, No-2	<input type="text"/>	(Use Codes from Q.1)	<input type="text"/>	GOVERNMENT		Govt. / Municipal hospital	1	Govt. Dispensary	2	UHC / UHP / UFWC	3	CHC	4	PHC	5	Camp	6	PRIVATE		Hospital	7	Dispensary / Clinic	8	Others	9	CODE	<input type="text"/>	Yes-1, No-2	<input type="text"/>	Before /At the time of discharge	1	At the time of first follow up	2	After several visit	3	CODE	<input type="text"/>	Amount (In Rs.)	<input type="text"/>	<p>If Code '2', go to Q.12</p> <p>If Code '03-14', go to Q.10</p> <p>If Code '2', go to Q.20</p> <p>Go to Q.20</p>
Yes-1, No-2	<input type="text"/>																																										
(Use Codes from Q.1)	<input type="text"/>																																										
GOVERNMENT																																											
Govt. / Municipal hospital	1																																										
Govt. Dispensary	2																																										
UHC / UHP / UFWC	3																																										
CHC	4																																										
PHC	5																																										
Camp	6																																										
PRIVATE																																											
Hospital	7																																										
Dispensary / Clinic	8																																										
Others	9																																										
CODE	<input type="text"/>																																										
Yes-1, No-2	<input type="text"/>																																										
Before /At the time of discharge	1																																										
At the time of first follow up	2																																										
After several visit	3																																										
CODE	<input type="text"/>																																										
Amount (In Rs.)	<input type="text"/>																																										
Q.10	<p>(i) How long have you or your husband been using this method continuously?</p> <p>(ii) Have you/your husband had any health problems after you/your husband started using this method?</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Less than 6 months</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>6 months to < 1 year</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr> <td>1 year to < 2 years</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>2 years or more</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr> <td>Not remember</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr> <td>CODE</td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr> <td>Yes-1, No-2</td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> </table>	Less than 6 months	1	6 months to < 1 year	2	1 year to < 2 years	3	2 years or more	4	Not remember	5	CODE	<input type="text"/>	Yes-1, No-2	<input type="text"/>																											
Less than 6 months	1																																										
6 months to < 1 year	2																																										
1 year to < 2 years	3																																										
2 years or more	4																																										
Not remember	5																																										
CODE	<input type="text"/>																																										
Yes-1, No-2	<input type="text"/>																																										

Q.11	<p>From where did you obtain this method last time?</p> <p>[Not applicable for Code '11' or '12' or '13' if recorded in Q.9 (ii)]</p> <p>(After recording the response, go to Q.17)</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2">PUBLIC MEDICAL SECTOR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Govt. / Municipal hospital</td> <td>01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Govt. Dispensary</td> <td>02</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UHC / UHP / UFWC</td> <td>03</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHC</td> <td>04</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PHC</td> <td>05</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sub centre</td> <td>06</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Govt. AYUSH hospital /clinic</td> <td>07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Govt. Mobile clinic</td> <td>08</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Camp</td> <td>09</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Anganwadi / ICDS Centre</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ASHA/ANM</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other community based worker</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other public sector health facility</td> <td>13</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pvt. Hospital / clinic</td> <td>14</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pvt. AYUSH Hospital / clinic</td> <td>15</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">ANY OTHER SOURCE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pharmacy / Shop</td> <td>16</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Husband</td> <td>17</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Friends / Relatives</td> <td>18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vending machine</td> <td>19</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Others</td> <td>20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CODE</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	PUBLIC MEDICAL SECTOR		Govt. / Municipal hospital	01	Govt. Dispensary	02	UHC / UHP / UFWC	03	CHC	04	PHC	05	Sub centre	06	Govt. AYUSH hospital /clinic	07	Govt. Mobile clinic	08	Camp	09	Anganwadi / ICDS Centre	10	ASHA/ANM	11	Other community based worker	12	Other public sector health facility	13	PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR		Pvt. Hospital / clinic	14	Pvt. AYUSH Hospital / clinic	15	ANY OTHER SOURCE		Pharmacy / Shop	16	Husband	17	Friends / Relatives	18	Vending machine	19	Others	20	CODE	<input type="text"/>	Go to Q.17
PUBLIC MEDICAL SECTOR																																																			
Govt. / Municipal hospital	01																																																		
Govt. Dispensary	02																																																		
UHC / UHP / UFWC	03																																																		
CHC	04																																																		
PHC	05																																																		
Sub centre	06																																																		
Govt. AYUSH hospital /clinic	07																																																		
Govt. Mobile clinic	08																																																		
Camp	09																																																		
Anganwadi / ICDS Centre	10																																																		
ASHA/ANM	11																																																		
Other community based worker	12																																																		
Other public sector health facility	13																																																		
PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR																																																			
Pvt. Hospital / clinic	14																																																		
Pvt. AYUSH Hospital / clinic	15																																																		
ANY OTHER SOURCE																																																			
Pharmacy / Shop	16																																																		
Husband	17																																																		
Friends / Relatives	18																																																		
Vending machine	19																																																		
Others	20																																																		
CODE	<input type="text"/>																																																		
Q.12	<p>What is the main reason for currently not using any method of family planning?</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Wanted child now / soon</td> <td>01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lack of knowledge about family planning</td> <td>02</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Against the religion</td> <td>03</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Opposed to family planning</td> <td>04</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Husband opposed</td> <td>05</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other family members opposed</td> <td>06</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Not liking existing methods</td> <td>07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Afraid of sterilization/operation</td> <td>08</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cannot work after sterilization/operation</td> <td>09</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Worry about side effects</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Costs too much</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Health does not permit</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Difficult / inconvenient to get method</td> <td>13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Inconvenient to use method</td> <td>14</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lack of access / Too far</td> <td>15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Infertility</td> <td>16</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Others</td> <td>17</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CODE</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	Wanted child now / soon	01	Lack of knowledge about family planning	02	Against the religion	03	Opposed to family planning	04	Husband opposed	05	Other family members opposed	06	Not liking existing methods	07	Afraid of sterilization/operation	08	Cannot work after sterilization/operation	09	Worry about side effects	10	Costs too much	11	Health does not permit	12	Difficult / inconvenient to get method	13	Inconvenient to use method	14	Lack of access / Too far	15	Infertility	16	Others	17	CODE	<input type="text"/>													
Wanted child now / soon	01																																																		
Lack of knowledge about family planning	02																																																		
Against the religion	03																																																		
Opposed to family planning	04																																																		
Husband opposed	05																																																		
Other family members opposed	06																																																		
Not liking existing methods	07																																																		
Afraid of sterilization/operation	08																																																		
Cannot work after sterilization/operation	09																																																		
Worry about side effects	10																																																		
Costs too much	11																																																		
Health does not permit	12																																																		
Difficult / inconvenient to get method	13																																																		
Inconvenient to use method	14																																																		
Lack of access / Too far	15																																																		
Infertility	16																																																		
Others	17																																																		
CODE	<input type="text"/>																																																		
Q.13*	<p>(i) Have you /your husband used any method in the past and discontinued?</p> <p>(ii) If Code '1' in Q.13 (i), specify the most used method?</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes-1, No-2</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>(Use Codes from Q.1)</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	Yes-1, No-2	<input type="text"/>	(Use Codes from Q.1)	<input type="text"/>	<p>If Code '2', go to Q.15</p> <p>If Code '01' or '02', go to Q.21</p>																																												
Yes-1, No-2	<input type="text"/>																																																		
(Use Codes from Q.1)	<input type="text"/>																																																		

Q.14*	<p>What was the main reason for discontinuing the use of the method in the past?</p> <p><u>* For Code '4' or '5' in Q.6, skip and go to Q.21 after recording the response(s) in Q.13/Q.14</u></p>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Wanted child</td><td>01</td></tr> <tr><td>Method failed/became pregnant</td><td>02</td></tr> <tr><td>Supply not available</td><td>03</td></tr> <tr><td>Difficult/inconvenient to get method</td><td>04</td></tr> <tr><td>Weakness/inability to work</td><td>05</td></tr> <tr><td>Body ache/back ache</td><td>06</td></tr> <tr><td>Cramps</td><td>07</td></tr> <tr><td>Weight gain</td><td>08</td></tr> <tr><td>Dizziness</td><td>09</td></tr> <tr><td>Nausea/Vomiting</td><td>10</td></tr> <tr><td>Breast tenderness</td><td>11</td></tr> <tr><td>Irregular periods</td><td>12</td></tr> <tr><td>Excessive bleeding</td><td>13</td></tr> <tr><td>Spotting</td><td>14</td></tr> <tr><td>White discharge</td><td>15</td></tr> <tr><td>Lack of pleasure</td><td>16</td></tr> <tr><td>Method was inconvenient</td><td>17</td></tr> <tr><td>Others</td><td>18</td></tr> <tr> <td>CODE</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	Wanted child	01	Method failed/became pregnant	02	Supply not available	03	Difficult/inconvenient to get method	04	Weakness/inability to work	05	Body ache/back ache	06	Cramps	07	Weight gain	08	Dizziness	09	Nausea/Vomiting	10	Breast tenderness	11	Irregular periods	12	Excessive bleeding	13	Spotting	14	White discharge	15	Lack of pleasure	16	Method was inconvenient	17	Others	18	CODE	<input type="text"/>	
Wanted child	01																																								
Method failed/became pregnant	02																																								
Supply not available	03																																								
Difficult/inconvenient to get method	04																																								
Weakness/inability to work	05																																								
Body ache/back ache	06																																								
Cramps	07																																								
Weight gain	08																																								
Dizziness	09																																								
Nausea/Vomiting	10																																								
Breast tenderness	11																																								
Irregular periods	12																																								
Excessive bleeding	13																																								
Spotting	14																																								
White discharge	15																																								
Lack of pleasure	16																																								
Method was inconvenient	17																																								
Others	18																																								
CODE	<input type="text"/>																																								
Q.15	Do you intend to use any method of family planning, any time in the future?	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes-1, No-2</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	Yes-1, No-2	<input type="text"/>	If Code '2', go to Q.17																																				
Yes-1, No-2	<input type="text"/>																																								
Q.16	<p>If Code '1' in Q.15, then</p> <p>(i) When do you want to use?</p> <p>(ii) Which method would you prefer to use?</p>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Within 6 months</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>6 months to < 1 year</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>1 year to < 2 years</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>2 years or after</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr> <td>CODE</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>(Use Codes from Q.1)</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	Within 6 months	1	6 months to < 1 year	2	1 year to < 2 years	3	2 years or after	4	CODE	<input type="text"/>	(Use Codes from Q.1)	<input type="text"/>																											
Within 6 months	1																																								
6 months to < 1 year	2																																								
1 year to < 2 years	3																																								
2 years or after	4																																								
CODE	<input type="text"/>																																								
(Use Codes from Q.1)	<input type="text"/>																																								
Q.17	<p>Would you like to have another child?</p> <p>(For Currently Pregnant Woman, response should pertain to child other than she is expecting now)</p>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Want more children</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>Want no more children</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>Not decided</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>CODE</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	Want more children	1	Want no more children	2	Not decided	3	CODE	<input type="text"/>	If Code '2', go to Q. 20																														
Want more children	1																																								
Want no more children	2																																								
Not decided	3																																								
CODE	<input type="text"/>																																								
Q.18	What would you prefer as your next child?	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Boy</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>Girl</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>Doesn't matter</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>CODE</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	Boy	1	Girl	2	Doesn't matter	3	CODE	<input type="text"/>																															
Boy	1																																								
Girl	2																																								
Doesn't matter	3																																								
CODE	<input type="text"/>																																								
Q.19	How long would you like to wait to have another child?	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Soon/Now/Less than 1 year</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>1 year to < 2 years</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>2 years to < 3 years</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>3 years or more</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>Not decided</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr> <td>CODE</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	Soon/Now/Less than 1 year	1	1 year to < 2 years	2	2 years to < 3 years	3	3 years or more	4	Not decided	5	CODE	<input type="text"/>																											
Soon/Now/Less than 1 year	1																																								
1 year to < 2 years	2																																								
2 years to < 3 years	3																																								
3 years or more	4																																								
Not decided	5																																								
CODE	<input type="text"/>																																								

144

Remarks of Enumerator

Name & Signature with Date:

Remarks of Supervisor

Name & Signature with Date:

MORTALITY SCHEDULE

Col. 1 to 3 to be filled for all Households & Col. 4 to 23 for deaths occurred to the usual residents of the sample unit during 01.01.2011 to 31.12.2011. Still births not to be included.

Code for Col. (10)		
Item	Code	
GOVERNMENT		
Sub. Center	01	
PHC	02	
PHC in health facility	03	
Other places	04	
UHC/UHP/UFWC	05	
Dispensary/Clinic	06	
Hospital	07	
AYUSH Hospital/Clinic	08	
PRIVATE		
Dispensary/Clinic	09	
Hospital	10	
AYUSH Hospital/Clinic	11	
NGO or Trust Hosp/Clinic	12	
At Home		
Others	99	
No Medical Attention		
	00	

Code for Col. (11)		
Item	Code	
At home	1	
In-transit	2	
PHC	3	
Other places	4	

Code for Col. (16)		
Item	Code	
Asphyxia	01	
Hypothermia	02	
Infections	03	
Birth Injuries	04	
Convulsions soon after birth	05	
Jaundice	06	
Bleeding from umbilicus & elsewhere	07	
Congenital/Birth defects	08	

Code for Col. (18) Contd.		
Item	Code	
Pre-term/Low birth weight baby not thriving	09	
Respiratory infection	10	
Diarrhoea / Dysentery	11	
Fever with rash	12	
Fever with convulsion	13	
Fever with jaundice	14	
Others	15	
Neonatal mortality (0-28 days): Codes 01-08 & 15		
Post neonatal mortality (29-365 days): Codes 08-15		

Code for Col. (20)		
Item	Code	
Delay in receiving health care at facility	1	
Inadequate care at health facility	2	
Lack of transport in shifting to facility	3	
Lack of funds	4	
Seriousness of the condition not realized	5	
Seriousness of the condition realized but decision not made by family members	6	
Others	7	

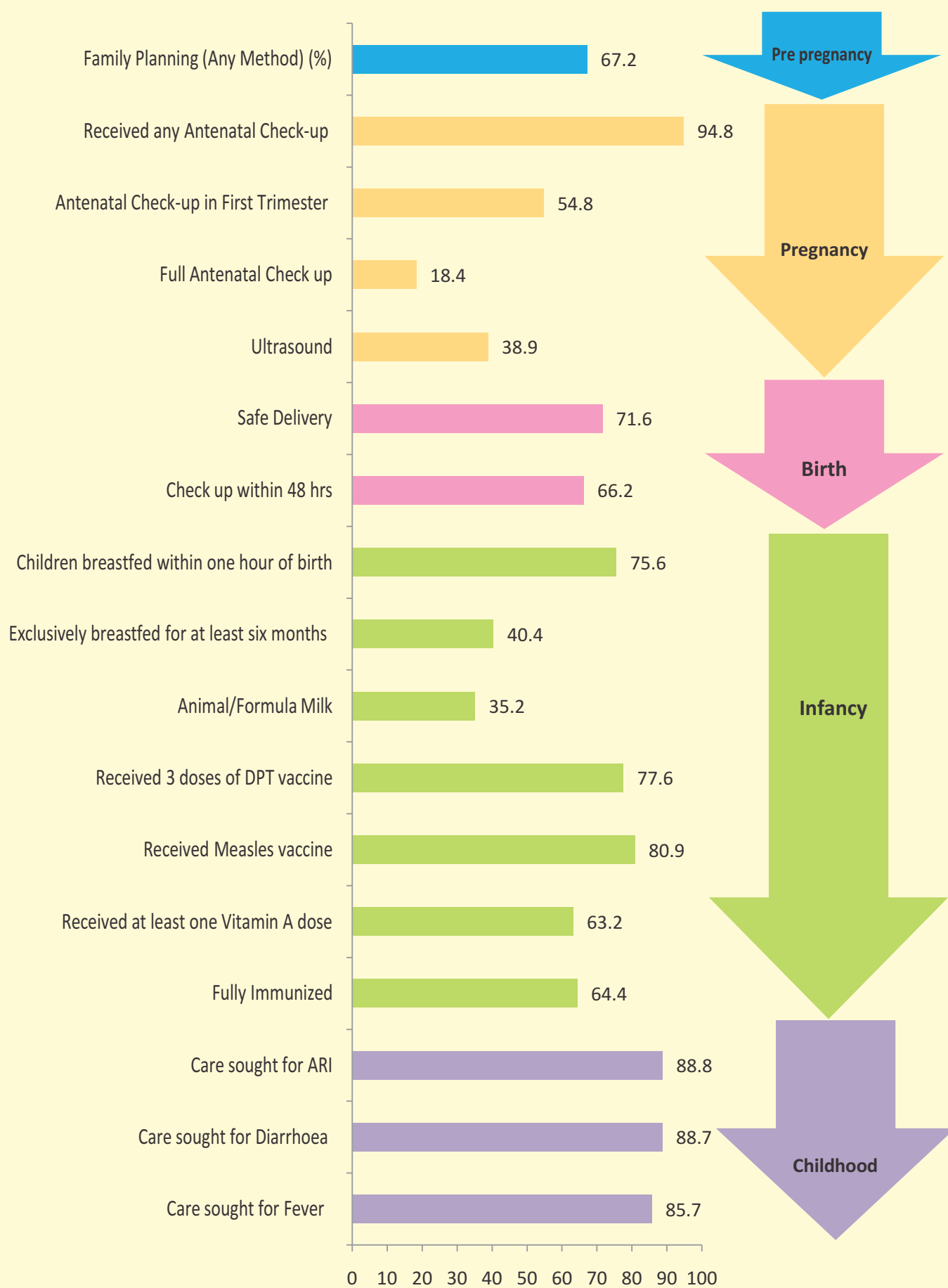
Code for Col. (21)		
Item	Code	
Excess bleeding	1	
Sepsis	2	
Pregnancy induced Hypertension (PIH)	3	
Prolonged labour/ Obstructed labour	4	
Injury to uterus & other organs	5	
Anaemia	6	
Jaundice	7	
Malaria	8	
Other medical conditions in pregnancy	9	
Other conditions not related to pregnancy	0	

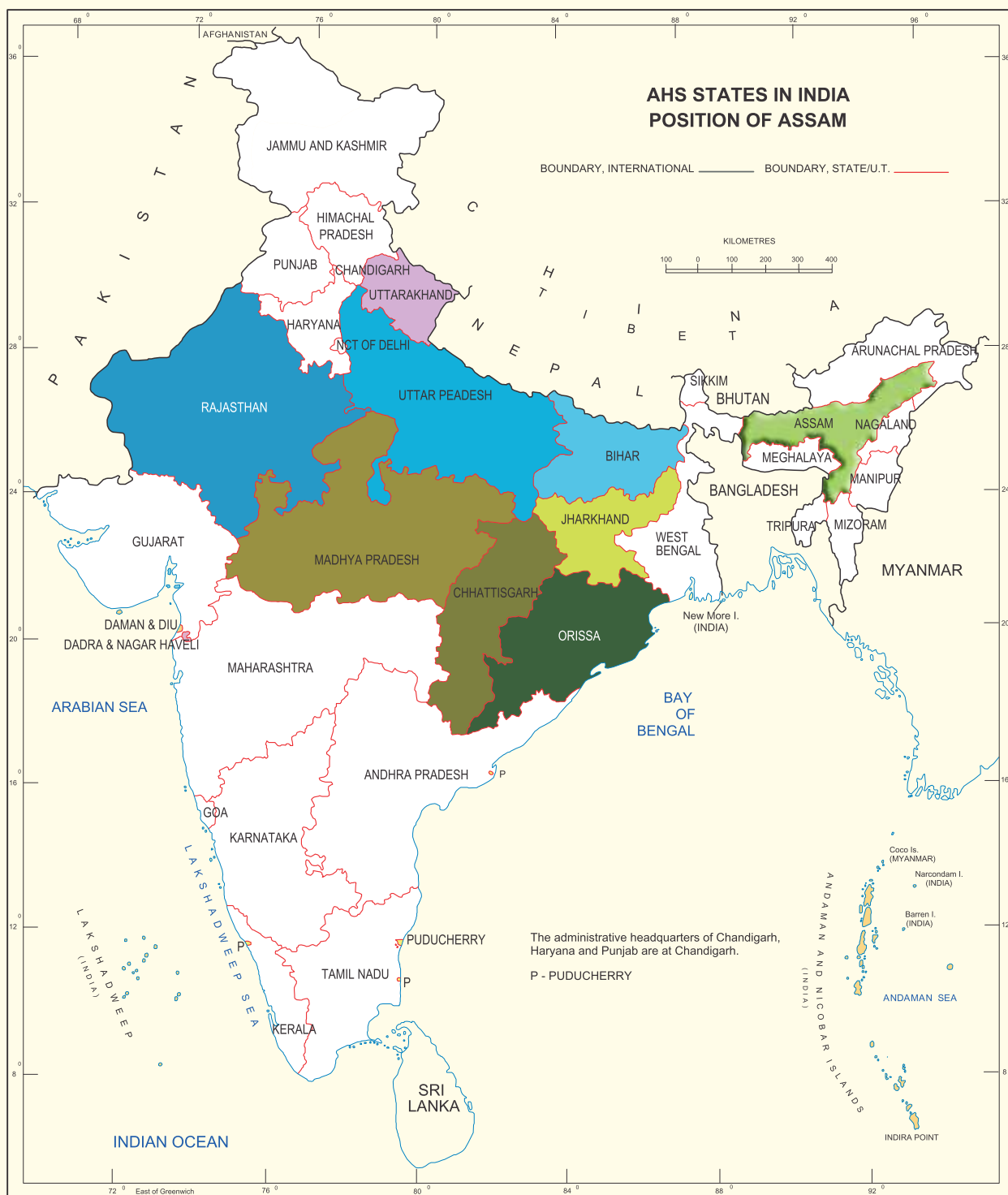
Code for Col. (22)		
Item	Code	
< 2 hours	1	
2 hours to < 24 hours	2	
24 hours to < 2 days	3	
2 days to < 7 days	4	
7 days < 14 days	5	
14 days or more	6	

LIST OF OFFICERS ASSOCIATED WITH THE FACTSHEET

Vital Statistics Division(Annual Health Survey)		
Sl. No.	Name	Designation
1	Dr. Vijay P. Goel	Deputy Director General & Project Director
2	Shri Rohit Bhardwaj	Deputy Registrar General
3	Shri Rajeev Kumar	Senior Research Officer
4	Shri Muhammed Yasir. F	Senior Research Officer
5	Shri Rajesh N. Malvia	Deputy Director
6	Shri Deepak Dhanawat	Research Officer
7	Shri Narendra Singh	Research Officer
8	Shri Harmeet Singh Maddh	Assistant Director
9	Shri Mohan K. Tiwary	Assistant Director
10	Shri Suresh Kumar	Assistant Director
11	Shri Pankaj Shrivastava	Statistical Investigator Gr. I
12	Shri Ravinder Kumar	Statistical Investigator Gr. I
13	Shri Sandeep Goel	Senior Compiler
14	Shri Tufail Ahmad	Compiler
15	Smt. Navita Bhatia	Compiler

Assam: Coverage along the continuum of care





The responsibility for the correctness of internal details rests with the publisher.

The territorial waters of India extend into the sea to a distance of twelve nautical miles measured from the appropriate base line.

The external boundaries and coastlines of India agree with the Record/Master Copy certified by Survey of India.

The state boundaries between Uttarakhand & Uttar Pradesh, Bihar & Jharkhand and Chhattisgarh & Madhya Pradesh have not been verified by the Governments concerned.

The administrative headquarters of Chandigarh, Haryana and Punjab are at Chandigarh.

The interstate boundaries amongst Arunachal Pradesh, Assam and Meghalaya shown on the map are as interpreted from the North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) Act, 1971,* but have yet to be verified.

© Government of India Copyright, 2011

Enquiries should be directed to:
Vital Statistics Division
Office of the Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India
Ministry of Home Affairs
Government of India

Email : dr-g-srs.rgi@censusindia.gov.in
Website: www.censusindia.gov.in